IC switch/multiplexer advances overcome traditional headaches, like latchup and wide resistance variations. But the very circuit innovations that boost analog IC capabilities are accompanied by subtle tradeoffs affecting system performance. And data sheets don’t always show the sacrifices. Get the full story on page 64.
The right DMM decision means 1µV sensitivity, 0.03% accuracy, and a $425 price.

Introducing HP’s 3465A DMM.

Now you have a five-function DMM with the needed accuracy, sensitivity, and low cost to solve your bench or field service requirements. See how HP’s 3465A Digital Multimeter combines capability, convenience, and confidence with low cost to bring you to the right decision.

Capability: Take a look at the front panel. It has all the functions and ranges you’d expect, and more. You get ohms, ac/dc volts, and ac/dc current. Extra resolution is obtained with a full-scale readout of 19999. Accuracy is ±0.02% of reading ±0.01% of range on dc, meeting the needs for most field or bench applications. The 10 mV dc range and 100 mV ac range provide performance typically found only in more expensive 5½-digit multimeters.

Convenience: The 3465A’s functional design means easy rack and stack with other instruments in the lab, while its compactness and low power consumption result in a handy field-service instrument. It will operate from four different sources of power: 1) Four standard D-cell batteries. 2) The ac line using an HP hand-held calculator charger. 3) The ac line using its own internal power supply. 4) Rechargeable Nickel Cadmium batteries.

Confidence: Fewer components and higher reliability are achieved through the use of a newly developed Tantalum-Nitride on Sapphire thin-film resistor. Easy calibration and improved performance are obtained with a new dual-slope integrator that uses a single reference supply. All these design features, plus input protection, give you the performance you’d expect from HP.

Cost: The standard 3465A costs $500 and is equipped with an internal power supply, a battery recharging circuit, and Nickel-Cadmium batteries. If you don’t need the rechargeable batteries, order Option 001 for $480 and save $20. Order Option 002 for $425 and save $75 by powering the HP 3465A from dry-cell batteries. Also, Option 002 can operate from the ac line when using one of HP’s Model 82002A chargers (supplied with most HP pocket calculators).

When you consider its capability, convenience, and cost, you can be confident that the 3465A is the right decision. Contact your local HP field sales engineer, or, write for more information.

*Domestic U.S.A. Price Only **U-2 Batteries in Europe

HP DVM’s... the right decision
The most accurate word in function generators is XCG.

When we introduced the first of the 180 Series last month, we said we hadn't told you everything. What we didn't tell you about is XCG.

Now it can be told [or XCG revealed]
XCG stands for xtal-controlled-generator — which stands for a degree of accuracy never before found in any function generator. In both the Models 181 and 183, generator output is locked to a crystal at up to 25 discrete points on the frequency dial. This means they will produce waveform frequencies with synthesizer accuracy of 0.01% of dial setting. When you dial a frequency, you know it's precise, and you don't need a counter to prove it.

The Model 181 XCG/Sweep Generator $495
Besides being the most accurate function generator ever, the 181 is also a full sweeper — from 0.1 Hz to 2 MHz, with internal 1000 to 1 sweep. It provides sine, square, and triangle wave outputs (20V output p-p), as well as dc voltage, dc offset, and separate TTL output. And with full attenuation, you get ultra-clean signals down to -50dB. The only way you can come close to this performance is to buy the Model 180, which gives you everything but XCG for only $275.

The Model 183 5 MHz XCG/Sweep Generator $695
As you can see, the Model 183 is a couple of hundred bucks more than the 181. Here's what that buys you: The 183 has a top frequency of 5 MHz, and provides continuous, triggered, and gated operation. For precise adjustment of continuous sweep, there's a control to individually set start and stop points. There's also a variable symmetry control and another for amplitude — down to -60 dB. All of this, plus XCG, add up to the most versatile and accurate function generator ever produced.

Our Conclusion
Now that you know something about the Wavetek 180s, you'll want to know more. So for complete specs or demonstration, just contact Wavetek, P.O. Box 651, San Diego, CA 92112. Or call (714) 279-2200.
The largest selection of "OFF-THE-SHELF" POWER SPLITTERS/COMBINERS Available!

### TWO-WAY, THREE-WAY, FOUR-WAY, SIX-WAY AND EIGHT-WAY POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model No.</th>
<th>Freq. range (MHz)</th>
<th>Isolation between outputs (dB) typical</th>
<th>Insertion loss (dB) typical</th>
<th>Unbalance (deg)</th>
<th>Amp. (dB)</th>
<th>Price (Quantity)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSC 2-1</td>
<td>0.1-400</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZSC 2-1</td>
<td>0.002-400</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZMSC 2-1</td>
<td>1.650</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC 2-2</td>
<td>0.25-300</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC 2-1W</td>
<td>0.1-450</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZSC 2-2</td>
<td>0.3-200</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZMSC 2-2</td>
<td>4.80</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZSC 2-1</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSC 2-W</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZSC 2-2W</td>
<td>0.3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZMSC 2-2W</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 2-1</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCJ 2-1</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZSCJ 2-1</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCQ 2-60</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COMMON SPECIFICATIONS FOR ALL MODELS:** Impedance all ports, 50 ohms. *Except 75 suffix denotes 75 ohms VSWR 1.1-1.2 typical Nominal phase difference between output ports. 0° *Except j suffix denotes 180° Q denotes 90° Delivery from stock; One week max.

NEWS
21 News Scope
28 Slowly but surely, power semiconductor devices have been getting faster, heftier and cheaper.
34 What’s new in RF microwave semiconductors? They’re up in power and down in noise figures.
41 Washington Report

TECHNOLOGY
64 FOCUS on analog switches and multiplexers—Vendors have vastly improved key specifications for new switches and multiplexers. But some specs have been sacrificed, and data sheets don’t always show the tradeoffs.
76 Mating microprocessors with converters calls for treating the a/d’s and d/a’s as memory locations. This can simplify the programming and input/output design.
84 Field-PLAs simplify logic designs by permitting extensive compression of truth tables. But FPLA programming and testing procedures tend to be complicated.
94 Need to operate SCRs in parallel? Watch out. Transient effects, like finger voltage and latching current, are as important to match as steady-state performance.
100 Gordon Moore of Intel speaks on moving from lab to production.
106 Ideas for Design: Dynamic power-supply load tests dual supplies to 1.25 A at 45 V. Precision reference source eliminates power-supply regulation errors. Drift-free integration with a v/f converter and digital counter.

PRODUCTS
117 WESCON ’75 Products
134 Modules & Subassemblies: Low cost dedicated divider comes trimmed to within 0.025%.
136 Modules & Subassemblies: Peak-holding analog memory can store data for 3 months.
132 Data Processing
141 Integrated Circuits
143 Components
148 Instrumentation
152 Packaging & Materials
154 Discrete Semiconductors

DEPARTMENTS
47 Editorial: My secretary’s pants
7 Across the Desk
155 Design Aids
156 New Literature
159 Vendors Report

Cover: Designed by Art Director, Bill Kelly. Background chip, a 16-channel multiplexer, courtesy of Intersil, Cupertino, CA.
Your IC lead frames look like this at 30X enlargement (unretouched). Because they are punched out of metal, the edges are rough, jagged and irregular. In contrast, the flat sides of the lead frame are smooth, even and perfectly plated.

An ordinary edge-bearing socket contact after 5 insertions of DIP lead frame. Contact has been spread apart to show inside faces of contact. Notice how the contact has scars and abrasions from rough, irregular edge of IC lead frame. Electrical contact is degraded and resistance is increased. Reliability is obviously reduced.

Lead frame in place in an ordinary edge-bearing contact.

High reliability IC sockets...we've got 'em all!
expose 'junk' socket problems

Secret of RN high reliability 'side-wipe' DIP sockets revealed by microphotos

Here's microscopic proof that high reliability Robinson-Nugent "side-wipe" DIP sockets make 100% greater contact than any edge-bearing socket on the market. This advance design provides constant low contact resistance, long term dependability—trouble-free IC interconnects. Yet RN high reliability DIP sockets cost no more than ordinary sockets!

WRITE TODAY

for catalog and informative book "What to Look for in IC Interconnects." Free from Robinson-Nugent—the people who make more kinds of high reliability IC sockets than anyone.

Get the high reliability that eliminates trouble. RN "side-wipe" DIP sockets make contact with the wide, flat sides of your IC leads. You get 100% greater surface contact for positive, trouble-free electrical connection.

They're even packaged for high reliability. "Protecto-pak"® packaging delivers consistently perfect RN sockets to your production line—for automated or manual assembly.

ROBINSON NUGENT, INC.
800 East Eighth Street, New Albany, Indiana 47150 • Phone: (812) 945-0211

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 4
Simple jumpers to massive power signal assemblies. Flat ribbon form or programmed, multi-purpose, multi-layer. Machine made or hand-tied. Delivered in absolute conformance to your system requirements and ready for drop-in. Flat woven cabling gives you broadest design capability, superior control and performance characteristics of individually insulated leads and precise positioning.

For maximum benefits, let us assist in planning. End those harness hang-ups. Think Woven—your complete source for flat interconnects.

WOVEN ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 189/Mauldin, S.C. 29662
(803) 963-5131
Corrections given for software article

Here are corrections that should be made in the article "With New, Powerful Software, Designers Can 'See' a System Work Before It's Actually Built" (ED No. 10, May 10, 1975, pp. 80-87):

1. NCSS offers a product called ISPICE not SPICE (p. 83).
2. TYMSHARE did not add the features stated on p. 83 to SPICE. These features are in the package available from Berkeley.
3. NCSS offers SIMSCRIPT II.5 (1973), a later version than is listed on p. 86.
4. Scientific Calculations has written a product called SCI- (continued on page 14)
DELCO'S NEW FAS
HIGH-GAIN TRANSIS

MAJOR PARAMETER LIMITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TYPE</th>
<th>$h_{FE}$</th>
<th>$V_{CEO}$</th>
<th>$V_{CEO}$ (sus)</th>
<th>$V_{CE}$ (sat) @ 7A</th>
<th>$tf$ (typical @ 5A)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DTS 515</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>300V</td>
<td>250V</td>
<td>5.0V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTS 516</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>400V</td>
<td>250V</td>
<td>1.9V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTS 517</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>500V</td>
<td>250V</td>
<td>1.6V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTS 518</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>275V</td>
<td>1.4V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTS 519</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>700V</td>
<td>300V</td>
<td>1.4V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N6573</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>500V</td>
<td>250V</td>
<td>1.6V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N6574</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>275V</td>
<td>1.4V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2N6575</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>700V</td>
<td>300V</td>
<td>1.4V</td>
<td>0.25 µsec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NPN triple diffused silicon transistors. Packaged in solid copper cases conforming to JEDEC TO-3 (TO-204MA) outline dimensions.

Our newest high-energy silicon power transistors have increased capabilities over our earlier types in current ratings, gain and switching speeds. These improvements were achieved without sacrificing the useful peak power handling capability that is characteristic of Delco's transistors.

Fall time of these transistors is typically 0.25 microseconds. Their biggest advantage, however, is their high current gain as shown on the accompanying beta curves.

A new characterization feature offered with the DTS-515 series is a graph of capabilities for reverse bias clamped inductive switching. Parameter variables, dealt with in the graph, are voltage, collector current, temperature, and forward and reverse base current. As can be seen in the "$V_{BE}$ (reverse) \geq 5V$" notation, emitter diode avalanche is recommended under certain conditions.

And, of course, these high-energy silicon power transistors come in Delco's solid copper TO-3 packages to ensure low thermal resistance.

The accompanying curves, charts and circuits tell part of the story. Prices, applications literature and electrical data from your nearest Delco sales office or Delco distributor can supply another part.

But the most important part of the story is how well these new transistors function in your applications.

You can order them today; they're in stock at your Delco distributor's.
TER SWITCHING, TORS NOW IN STOCK.

NOW AVAILABLE FROM THESE DISTRIBUTORS IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES.

ALABAMA, Birmingham
Forbes Distributing Co., Inc.
(205) 251-4104

ALABAMA, Huntsville
Powell Electronics
(205) 539-2731

ARIZONA, Phoenix
Sterling Electronics, Inc.
(602) 258-8350

CALIFORNIA, Gardena
Bell Industries
Electronics Distributors Div.
(213) 321-5802

CALIFORNIA, Goleta
R.P.S. Electronics, Inc.
(805) 964-6823

CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
(213) 685-5511

COLORADO, Denver
Kierulff Electronics, Inc.
(303) 371-6980

CONNECTICUT, Norwalk
Harvey Electronics
(203) 853-3800

FLORIDA, Clearwater
Diplomat/Southland
(813) 443-4114

FLORIDA, Miami Springs
Powell Electronics, Florida
(305) 923-2360

IN CANADA:
ONTARIO, Scarborough
Lake Engineering Co., Ltd.
(416) 751-5980

IN CANADA:
ONTARIO, Scarborough
Lake Engineering Co., Ltd.
(416) 751-5980

NOW AVAILABLE FROM THESE DISTRIBUTORS IN PRODUCTION QUANTITIES.
Get up to speed on high frequency power switching for just 10¢

A 10¢ stamp gets you the basics on what you need to know about using high-power, fast-switching Darlington transistors to reduce the size, weight and costs of switching regulated power supplies and motor controls.

Want to know how the Darlington figures in Buck, Boost or Buck-Boost Regulators, Full Bridge, Half Bridge, or Push-Pull Regulator Converter circuits? Want to replace SCR's and associated commutation circuitry in inverter circuits below 30kva?

TRW has put down the facts for quick study in a free brochure. All you have to do is fill out the coupon and mail it in. If you want the facts faster, call John Power (213) 679-4561 at TRW Power Semiconductors, an Electronic Components Division of TRW, Inc., 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, California 90260.

TRW Power Semiconductors
14520 Aviation Boulevard, Lawndale, California 90260

Please rush me your free brochure on high frequency power switching.

NAME

POSITION

FIRM NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 8
Amphenol Scot Pot™
Amphenol trimmers.
Two bargains your competitors may not know about . . . YET.

The word is out — Amphenol offers a big selection of quality precision pots and trimmers. They can replace what you’re using now — in form, fit, and function — and save you money in the bargain.

Our Scot Pot is as good as (or better than) any other 10-turn wirewound miniature precision pot on the market. It has improved electrical, mechanical, and environmental characteristics. Yet Scot Pots cost as much as 25% less than other equivalent pots.

And that’s news that won’t stay secret for very long.

Our ¼" rectangular trimmers come in a full range of resistances and in all popular pin spacings. They’re sealed to withstand automatic board cleaning. And they’re highly stable — no drift. Two series to choose from: 3810 wirewound (available with Vista-Trim for fast, approximate visual settings). And 6034 cermet trimmers. Both series save you plenty. Ask for a quote and see how much you can beat the competition by.

For off-the-shelf delivery, call your local Amphenol Industrial Distributor. Your competitors may have already discovered his great service — so should you. Give him a call. Or for more information (and spec sheets on our pots and trimmers) contact: George Boyd, Amphenol Connector Division, Controls Operation, 2801 South 25th Avenue, Broadview, Illinois 60153. Phone: (312) 261-2000.

When you can connect it and forget it...that’s quality.

AMPHENOL

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 9
Which comes first—the hardware or the software? You need both, of course, to create new products with microcomputers. The tougher question is: How do you assure product profitability? That gets you into questions of hardware availability, software support, design assistance and confidence in your supplier. When an electronics publication recently asked readers to rank their microcomputer buying criteria, it came as no surprise to Intel that availability, software support and supplier reputation topped the list.

Intel can supply you today with five general-purpose CPUs, supported by numerous peripheral, I/O and memory components, software packages and development manuals, and the industry’s largest library of users’ applications programs. Our five microcomputers span a 1000:1 performance range and include the lowest cost, highest performance and most popular designs available today. Their applications are equally broad, from electronic games to high speed controllers and processors. We want to make sure that our customers don’t begin designing with pieces of the hardware/software puzzle missing. To minimize development and assembly cost, each CPU is backed up by more than a score of performance-matched system components—advanced programmable I/O

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEL MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM FAMILIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL PROCESSOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parallel Bits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUPPORT COMPONENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Peripheral Interfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrupt Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clock Generator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*I/O Units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Component Choices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMS SUPPORT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microassembler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compiler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Text Editor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User’s Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellec® Development System</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Five additional I/O and peripheral devices will be available in 2nd half of 1975.
subsystems, peripheral interfaces, clock generators, priority interrupt and other control units, and the broadest selection of erasable and bipolar PROMs, compatible metal mask ROMs, CMOS and NMOS RAMs.

Moreover, Intel software packages include resident monitors, assemblers and text editors available on Intellec® microcomputer development systems. Assemblers, simulators and compilers are also available as cross products on magnetic tape or on leading time share networks. With these aids programs can be written and debugged in a fraction of the time required a few years ago.

You may need design assistance before the meter starts running in the research and development lab. Intel has the industry's most experienced microcomputer field applications engineering group. If your staff needs help to get started, we have regional training centers, workshops, seminars and on-site training courses available.

With Intel, there's no shell game about hardware or software delivery, no guessing whether the supplier can handle all your production commitments. Intel has been delivering microcomputers in volume since 1971. Our reputation speaks for itself. We've already delivered more general-purpose microcomputers than the rest of the industry combined.

If you have tough questions about which microcomputer will make your new products most profitable, call or write Intel for our solutions. Intel Corporation, 3065 Bowers Avenue, Santa Clara, California 95051 (408) 246-7501.

**intel® Microcomputers. First from the beginning.**
HIGH-VOLTAGE CAPACITORS
NEED NOT HAVE FRAGILE
GLASS OR CERAMIC CASES...
THE UNBREAKABLE
FABMIKA® IS HERE!

THE CAPACITORS:
Sprague Epoxy/Fiberglass-Encased Type 305M.
Reconstituted mica dielectric, offering uniformity of performance and quality impractical with sheet mica. Impregnated with epoxy resin, forming solid capacitor section... no oil to leak. Ideal where impregnant seepage can't be tolerated.

THE APPLICATIONS:
Airborne electronics, high-voltage power supplies, induction heating equipment, electrostatic precipitators, pressurized sonar equipment, etc.

THE ADVANTAGES:
Meet or exceed major electrical specifications of high-voltage glass-encased or ceramic tubulars... but virtually unbreakable. High dielectric strength, high-temperature performance, low temp. coefficient of capacitance, corona resistance.

ACROSS THE DESK
(continued from page 7)

CARDS, not CYCARDS (p. 87), and it is available exclusively on NCSS.

Roger E. Brady
Manager, Vendor Products
National CSS, Inc.
300 Westport Ave.
Norwalk, CT 06851

I would like to clarify several inaccuracies appearing in the table “Sampling of Commercially Available Design Programs,” ED No. 10, May 10, 1975, p. 84.

D-LASAR is proprietary to Digi­
test Corp., Dallas, TX. The pro­
gram separately identified as DLG
is actually an integral part of the D-LASAR system.

In addition to the features listed, D-LASAR has two important analy­
tic capabilities that are invalu­
able design aids:
1. A multistate simulator that
performs complex initialization and
race analysis for both nominal and
worst-case component delay toler­
ances.
2. A timing-analysis module that
plots timing diagrams, showing
both steady-state and dynamic cir­
cuit signal activity for every
stimulus pattern.

Users can choose to access D-LASAR either in-house on an SMC 3020 Design Aid and Test Generation Facility available from Digitest on a lease/purchase ar­
angement or on a time-sharing basis through the University Com­
puting Co. network.

Kenneth R. Bowden
Vice President

Digitest
1949 N. Stemmons Frwy.
P.O. Box 10611
Dallas, TX 75207

We flipped

In ED No. 12, June 7, 1975, a photograph of the HEI Corp. optical switch at the top of the column on p. 123 was mistakenly placed with the item about Codi Semi­
conductor’s reference diodes at the bottom of the column.
Let's get the facts straight on IC packaging panels.

The IC packaging panel, or "Augat board," has become so widely accepted, you'd think Augat would be happy. But frankly, we're concerned. People have gotten so used to IC panels that they may have lost sight of the reason for buying panels in the first place: flexibility in design, production and service. With the result that they may not be getting all the benefits panels can provide.

We'd like to correct this situation by reviewing exactly what's at stake in your choice of a panel supplier.

GETTING THE RIGHT PANEL.

People often select a panel from a limited catalog without realizing the wide selection of stock panels available.

When in fact, they can get exactly what they need right off the shelves of Augat distributors all over the world.

With the largest product line anywhere, we're sure to have a standard board that fits virtually all your development and production needs— including ECL and Schottky.

For really special requirements, though, you should probably consider a custom-designed panel. If you're dealing with an experienced engineering staff like Augat's, it's surprisingly easy. And it won't cost you any premium—it might even save you money.

Whatever your requirements, you shouldn't settle for an approximation. Because you don't have to.

HOW GOOD IS GOOD ENOUGH?

The payoff for getting the right panel is faultless performance. No surprises in product development, production, or field service.

It's the reason for Augat's no-compromise approach to quality control. And it's why Augat uses the best precision-machining technology in the world, rather than conventional stamping methods, to produce the contact assemblies that are the heart of Augat panels.

The result speaks for itself. The elimination of these common contact pitfalls:

- The corroded contact.
- The bent IC lead.
- The loose contact.

When others succeed in duplicating Augat's machining technology, the result will be better panels for everybody. But until then, there's only one place in the world to get this degree of fail-safe protection: Augat.

DELIVERY YOU CAN COUNT ON.

In 1974 Augat completed a multi-million-dollar program to automate production and bring the manufacture of IC panels under 100% in-house control.

Result: The fastest turnaround the industry's ever seen.

Most standard panels are on the shelf. But if the one you want isn't, you can still get it in no more than 2 weeks. And our custom panels are being turned out in volume to meet the most stringent delivery standards in the industry.

So next time you're selecting IC panels, consider all the facts. For full information, send for our new brochure. Or phone George P. Howland, Engineering Manager, at (617) 222-2202. Augat, Inc., 33 Perry Avenue, Attleboro, Massachusetts 02703.

YOU ONLY GET IT ALL FROM AUGAT.
Q. Is there a recorder just for spectrum analyzers?

A. The new 19" rack-mounting SPECTRUM ANALYSIS RECORDER from Raytheon. It's the first dry paper line scanning recorder specifically developed for direct plug-in operation with commercially available spectrum analyzers.

Any new or existing spectrum analyzer equipped with the SAR-097 will have a lot more going for it. Like infinitely variable 100:1 speed range - 5 sec/scan to 50 millisecond/scan . . . stylus position encoder . . . automatic recorder synchronization . . . computer/analyzer compatibility . . . high resolution and dynamic range . . . all-electronic drive. And more.

If you design and build - or buy and use - spectrum analyzers, you don't have to settle for multi-purpose recorders any more. The SAR-097 is here. For full details write the Marketing Manager, Raytheon Company, Ocean Systems Center, Portsmouth, R.I. 02871. (401) 847-8000.
If you need
a low cost T.C. Zener...

How about a Siemens 6.2V, 0.002%/°C for under 50¢*?

Siemens single chip Temperature Compensated Zeners have been reduced in price. Now you can apply these high quality devices where previously cost had precluded their use. What's the secret? Simple. We've coupled our single chip construction with highly automated testing techniques available at our Scottsdale, Arizona facility, and are passing our production cost savings on to you.

But Siemens single chip Temperature Compensated Zeners offer you more than reasonable prices. All devices have completely passivated junctions with a thermally grown silicon oxide. These Zeners have the only fully protected single chip construction available on the market today.

These low cost T.C. Zeners are available in the D.O.-7 glass package for the 1N821 through 1N829 and 1N4565A through 1N4584A series with JAN, JANTX, and JANTXV versions. They are also available in chip form. These are 6.2V or 6.4V devices with temperature coefficients in the range of 0.01 to 0.0005%/°C.

When you need a high quality, low cost Temperature Compensated Zener, think Siemens. Units are available from stock. Write us today for detailed data sheets and our new Zener Diode Quick Reference Guide.

And, remember . . .

Where Quality Is The Measure,
Siemens Is The Rule.

*1N825 1,000 piece quantity 48¢ FOB Scottsdale.
TAKE THE LEAD WITH THE 2ND NEW 4K STATIC RAM FROM EMM

TTL-COMPATIBLE; FULLY STATIC.
The new SEMI 4200 is fully static like the 4402 we recently introduced. But in addition it is TTL-compatible, output as well as input. Thus you can not only forget about refresh and charge pump circuitry when designing high performance MOS memory systems, you can also forget about drive amplifiers.

225 NANOSECOND ACCESS. The SEMI 4200 4K static RAM has a worst case access time of 225 nsec, and a worst case cycle time of 400 nsec. It is the fastest TTL-compatible 4K static RAM in production.

LOW POWER. The SEMI 4200 requires 450 mw operating power. And, just as with the 4402, power conservation is achieved by the Chip Select Input, which causes the 4200 to enter a low power standby state whenever it is unselected. Normal $V_{DD}$ is 12Vdc, but $V_{DD}$ can be reduced to 4 volts without risking loss of stored data, thus permitting the design of effectively non-volatile systems. Power consumption in this mode is less than $2nW$/bit.

DOUBLE TESTED. Like all SEMI NMOS components, the 4200 TTL-compatible 4K static RAM must meet our own tough test standards, since we use it in our memory systems. In fact, our normal procedure requires 100% ac and dc testing of all components twice — at wafer and again in the package.

MODEL SELECTION. EMM SEMI offers you a growing line of static RAM and ROM components to help you take the design lead. Pick out the one that best meets your needs from the adjacent chart.

PROVEN TRACK RECORD. At EMM we've been making memory components and systems since 1961. Unlike memory suppliers who market components only, all EMM components are performance proven in our own systems. When you buy from EMM, you get the benefit of the unusually high acceptance standards we impose on ourselves, as well as our years of experience in meeting the needs of the memory marketplace. If you'd like further information about any of the products featured here, or any other EMM components or systems, contact your local EMM office today.

---

DOUBLE TESTED. Like all SEMI NMOS components, the 4200 TTL-compatible 4K static RAM must meet our own tough test standards, since we use it in our memory systems. In fact, our normal procedure requires 100% ac and dc testing of all components twice — at wafer and again in the package.

MODEL SELECTION. EMM SEMI offers you a growing line of static RAM and ROM components to help you take the design lead. Pick out the one that best meets your needs from the adjacent chart.

PROVEN TRACK RECORD. At EMM we've been making memory components and systems since 1961. Unlike memory suppliers who market components only, all EMM components are performance proven in our own systems. When you buy from EMM, you get the benefit of the unusually high acceptance standards we impose on ourselves, as well as our years of experience in meeting the needs of the memory marketplace. If you'd like further information about any of the products featured here, or any other EMM components or systems, contact your local EMM office today.

---

MICRORAM 1240, 16K x 8/9 using SEMI-4200 4K Static RAM Ideal for microprocessor applications.

EMM SEMI
A subsidiary of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation
3883 North 28th Avenue, Phoenix, Arizona 85017
Telephone (602) 263-0202
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 17
Design with the complete flat cable/connector system.

Assembly-cost savings are built in when you design a package with "Scotchflex" flat cable and connectors. But more important, 3M Company offers you the full reliability of a one-source system: cable plus connectors plus the inexpensive assembly aids that crimp the connections quickly and securely (with no special operator training required).

The fast, simple "Scotchflex" assembly sequence makes as many as 50 simultaneous multiple connections in seconds, without stripping, soldering or trimming the cable after assembly.

Connector units provide positive alignment with precisely spaced conductors in 3M's flat, flexible PVC cable. The connector contacts strip through the insulation, capture the conductor, and provide a gas-tight pressure connection.

With cable, connectors and assembly tools from one design and manufacturing source, you have added assurance the connection will be made surely, with no shorts or "opens."

And "Scotchflex" now offers you more design freedom than ever. From stock you can choose shielded and non-shielded 24-30 AWG cable with 10 to 50 conductors, and an ever-increasing variety of more than 100 connectors to interface with standard DIP sockets, wrap posts on standard grid patterns, printed circuit boards, or headers for de-pluggable applications.

3M's DELTA "D" type pin and socket connectors are now also available. For full information, write Dept. EAH-1, 3M Center, St. Paul, MN 55101.

"Scotchflex" is a registered trademark of 3M Co.
A crisis hinged on this one passenger

There would have been less panic if the “passenger” had been able to leave earlier on a regular cargo plane. But this was the only flight available, and time was running out. Our customer was on the verge of closing down a production line—all for the lack of this package: Vital ceramic cylinders. Rod Stoddard, an expeditor at Coors Porcelain Company, was the one who personally went to the airport to buy a ticket and put the package on the plane. He'd do the same thing again for you in a crunch. Extra hours, doing the extraordinary, that's our way.

We've developed the knack of bending over backwards to please our customers. Put Coors Porcelain Company to the test. One of our sales representatives is within your reach. State your demands. And we'll book passage on an icebreaker if that's what it takes to put a crucial ceramic product in your hands.

Coors Porcelain Company
600 Ninth Street / Golden, Colorado 80401 / (303) 279-6565 / Telex 45-593

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 19
IEEE balloting pits Dillard against a maverick, Feerst

"This time I'm going to win, and you will never see IEEE the same again."

Is this a promise or a threat by Irwin Feerst? That depends, of course, on what you think of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers and the way it is run now, and how you rate Feerst and his plans for the institute if he's elected president.

An engineering consultant who for years has been battering the walls of the institute with proposals for change, Feerst now believes he has the backing to move in and make them. His name on the ballots that IEEE is mailing to members today marks the first time a candidate has appeared on the ballot who was not nominated by the IEEE's board of directors. Feerst got on by petition.

Nominated by the IEEE directors and running against him is Joseph K. Dillard, manager of advanced-systems technology for Westinghouse Electric in Pittsburgh. Dillard is now the institute's executive vice president and has also served as treasurer and vice president for technical activities. If elected, Feerst says he will do the following:

- "Give IEEE back to the working EE. The organization is run now by academicians and corporate executives. Put working EEs on the director's board by increasing its number from 10 to 30, thus reducing the amount of time each member must donate."
- "Emphasize IEEE's American, rather than international, base. Foreigners have disproportionate representation on the board of regional directors and in the IEEE publications."
- "Make EE a lifetime career of challenging, remunerative work; not a job that stops at the age of 40. IEEE will accredit engineering school departments for quality and quantity, tightening standards and limiting the number of graduating EEs the way the American Medical Association controls medical schools and their graduates."
- "Verify the accuracy of predictions of engineering shortages, which are used to attract gullible high school students and their advisers into engineering schools. How can there be engineering shortages when engineers over 40 are fired?"
- "Sell IEEE's building in Pascataway, N.J., and use the money as a legal-defense fund to help engineers who've been fired because of their age."
- "Rethink IEEE's policy of investing institute funds, particularly investments in securities. Publicize the nature of these investments—IEEE's capital assets decreased more than $500,000 in 1974. Also, publish all board meeting minutes in IEEE's Spectrum magazine."

On the other hand, Dillard says that if he's elected, he will do the following:

- "Maintain the IEEE's technical excellence. All decisions will be measured by their effect on preserving and enhancing this."
- "Unify the engineering professional societies to permit professional activities to be handled by a single umbrella organization—this could give the engineer the clout he needs on the economic and political scene. Much attention will be devoted to this effort."
- "Make engineering a true profession—strive for admissions quotas, compulsory state registration, internship and direct control over accreditation of engineering schools; emulate the medical and legal professions. However, IEEE would not engage in collective bargaining or take adversary positions between employer and employee."

On involvement of the EE in the social implications of his work, Dillard believes that the individual does have such a responsibility but that the institute must be careful not to establish value judgments or to moralize on behalf of its diverse membership.

GaAs varactor gets natural passivation

A natural gallium-oxide passivation has been grown on gallium arsenide, opening the way for
microwave gallium-arsenide field-effect transistors to be used un-packaged but protected by a passivation coating.

Until now, GaAsFETs have been packaged, with the package parasitics causing degradation in performance at microwave frequencies.

Joseph Calviello, research scientist at the All Div. of Cutler-Hammer, Melville, NY, reports the construction of a new GaAs tantalum Schottky-barrier varactor with a natural gallium oxide passivation. It exhibits high resistance to burnout and an unusually long lifetime. The varactor has a cut-off frequency in excess of 1000 GHz at 0 V. Its application will be in ultra-low-noise paramps and mm-wave varactor multipliers.

**Microwave transistor operates at 20 GHz**

A new solid-state microwave device—essentially a microwave transistor with an Impatt diode as the collector structure—promises to provide microwave power amplification at as high as 20 GHz. Today's best commercially available transistors operate at 3 GHz.

Developed by scientists at the General Electric Research and Development Center, Schenectady, NY, the new device—called a Controlled Avalanche Transit Time (CATT) triode—has other advantages, says Alan Bennett, manager of the solid-state communications branch at the center. He lists the following:

- The new solid-state structure reduces the base-widening, or Kirk effect, which limits the peak power outputs of conventional microwave transistors. As a result, the CATT is capable of higher pulsed power than transistors, according to Se Puan Yu and Wirojana Tantraporn, the GE researchers who conducted the development program.
- The CATT can be used in simple circuits without need for the frequency multiplication now required by conventional microwave transistors. And use of the CATT also eliminates other circuit complications encountered when Impatt diodes are used as microwave power generators.

The key to CATT performance lies in the increased gain from the unique semiconductor structure, Bennett says.

"You can think of the device as having a transistor with a collector region that is an Impatt diode," he explains. "We modify the collector in the transistor by giving it the doping profile characteristic of the Impatt device.

"So, in addition to the voltage multiplication, one has with a transistor, we also obtain the current gain, due to the Impatt avalanche mechanism."

Because of the inherent increase in gain caused by the avalanche effect, the CATT can always perform better at higher frequencies than an equivalent microwave transistor can, Bennett says.

"We have made measurements on our device up to about 4 GHz as an upper limit," he reports.

But he points out that the fabrication technology of the 4-GHz unit is the same as that used for a 1-GHz transistor.

"By using 5-GHz transistor technology," he contends, "we should get useful gain and have a device suitable for 10 GHz. And all the evidence indicates that by using 10 GHz transistor technology—it requires 1/2-μm resolution for the emitter-to-base structure—we can fabricate a CATT that can produce useful power gain as high as 20 GHz."

Experimental CATT devices have been operated at 3 GHz with a 13-dB gain at a 12-W output, and at 4 GHz with 6-dB gain at 5-W output.

An important use of the CATT will be in the S-band region, Bennett predicts, where the applications require pulsed power. Measurements at about 2.5 GHz have produced pulsed-power outputs on the order of 20-W average, he notes.

**Floppy disc/controller for $200 envisioned**

The key to bringing down the cost of floppy disc/controller systems is the cost of the controller," says a spokesman for Rockwell-International's Microelectronic Device Div. in Anaheim, CA. And Rockwell is about to bring out a controller on a chip to solve the problem.

The company believes that with the new controller chip, seven PPS-8 microprocessor chips and a floppy disc drive, a floppy disc/controller system can be made to sell for about $200 in quantities of 1000.

The new chip will provide all control functions necessary for operation of any IBM-compatible floppy-disc drive. The chip even includes cyclic redundancy check generation. It uses PMOS metal gate technology and will sell for $80 in quantities of 100 to 999. In 1-24 quantities, it will cost $125.

**Project giving all homes access to a computer**

A computer for every home—or at least access to one—is the goal now being implemented in a planned community called Rossmoor in Phoenix, AZ.

In every residence being built by the Rossmoor Corp., a two-way cable TV system linked by a home terminal to a municipal Interdata Model 70 minicomputer. Every six seconds the minicomputer asks each home terminal if everything's all right—if there's a fire (there are two automatic fire sensors in every house) or if anyone needs medical assistance or the police (there are plug-removable pull boxes for that).

If the minicomputer receives an affirmative answer to its questions, it automatically prints out an alarm message for an on-duty security officer, nurse station or fire station, along with the address of the problem home.

Subscribers will also be able to participate in opinion polling experiments by pressing five response buttons, says Brian Blicher, director of engineering for Tocom, Inc., of Dallas, which is building the system. Combinations of four of the buttons will provide 15 different responses. The fifth button will clear the terminal for a different response.

Remote control of lights, sprinkler valves, motors, alarms or relays is also possible.
Top quality connectors for peanuts. It’s hard to improve on the quality of these miniature connectors—so we’ve improved the price:

**Circular Connectors.**
Two types: low cost Thorkom Series for general instrumentation requirements—or the sophisticated Snap-Lock Series for aerospace environmental needs.

**Vikord Cable Assemblies.**
Whatever type of harness you need, we can do it better, quicker, and at a lot lower cost than you can.

Rectangulars.
Get more contacts into less space with these input/output rack and panel connectors. Both high and low voltage models.

**MIL-T-81714 Terminal Junction Systems.**
It’s a full line. Both feed-back and feed-thru assemblies.

**Relay Sockets.**
We have available, off-the-shelf, the broadest line of quality sockets on the market today.

Your nearest distributor should have our connectors in stock, and he can tell you just how good a price we have.

Or for literature and samples, use the coupon. We’ll even send some nuts to you, too.

---

**Viking CONNECTORS**
Viking Industries, Inc./9324 Topanga Canyon Boulevard
Chatsworth, Ca. 91311, U.S.A./(213) 882-6275
MILCOM DIVISION

---

O.K. Send me literature and samples on:
- Thorkom Circular Connectors
- Snap-Lock Circular Connectors
- Vikord Cable Assemblies
- Miniature Rectangulars
- Relay Sockets
- Terminal Junction Systems MIL-T-81714...and peanuts.

**NAME**

**TITLE**

**COMPANY**

**ADDRESS**

**CITY**

**STATE**

**ZIP**

**TELEPHONE**
Recession be damned.

We're out to win!
Win with our ceramic capacitors!
Win with our guaranteed deliveries!
Win with our innovative new products!

We can’t — and won’t sit around waiting for the government to bail out the economy.

Damn the recession! We’re charging full speed ahead, with new and improved products, faster precision production, crash-through delivery and a gung-ho determination to make the Varadyne V stand for Victory!

It’s a way of business life we’ve maintained through good times and bad. A way of doing business that benefits our customers — and that could include you!

**We built a business on quality chips.**
If you know Varadyne, you know and probably depend on Varadyne quality resistor and capacitor chips. Our reputation for dependability rests on the wide range of chips we make to meet most standard requirements. Now you can get that same quality in devices to meet your leaded applications. Products, in stock and ready to ship, like these:

**Axial Leaded Ceramic G2 Caps.**

Unrivalled dependability in an axial leaded capacitor, hermetically sealed in glass. Available in Ultra Stable, Stable and General Purpose formulations that meet requirements of MIL-C-11015 and MIL-C-39014. Three standard case sizes with tin plated, copper clad, steel leads. Reel packaged for automatic insertion with diode and resistor machines.

**Rugged Radial Leaded Clover Caps.**

Ultra Stable, Stable and General Purpose capacitors, completely sealed in epoxy for performance dependability and long life. Six sizes that meet applicable requirements of MIL-C-11015. Solder coated, copper clad, steel leads. Complete electrical and physical interchangeability with all other radial leaded monolithic coated capacitors.

**Delivery?**
You name the date and we’ll deliver the goods! Off-the-line or off-the-shelf from one of our nation-wide distributors. We won’t leave you waiting when we’re out to win!

**And as for prices —**
With our combination of superb quality and high speed, volume production, we guarantee that we can compete with anyone! If price is a problem, let us bid on your next order. You’ll be in for a surprise. A good one!

If we make what you need — and you need more information, don’t circle a Bingo card. Get action immediately.

**Call Ms. Pat Bowling, our Marketing Services Manager, collect! (213) 829-2991**
Arrow-M's block-building system eliminates the hand-assembly operations which cause relay failure. Arrow-M's NF relay has three blocks and a cover. Each block of parts forms a monolithic unit. Each is automatically or semi-automatically assembled, without screws, to the exact specifications of hundreds of thousands of preceding blocks.

Furthermore, based upon over 50 years of experience in manufacturing techniques, our production system, which includes product design, production process design, as well as fabrication of production equipment, is completely and systematically utilized in our factories to insure top-level reliability of Arrow-M relays.

But reliability is only part of NF's superiority. These relays operate on half the power of similar flatpacks and at IC signal levels. They're fast, with negligible bounce and chatter. NF relays switch 2 amps, come in 2 and 4 Form C types, both in standard dust covers and plastic hermetically-sealed versions.

Relays for advanced technology

Visit us at WESCON Booth 1149

NF relay production process

Conventional production process

Arrow-M Corporation, 250 Sheffield Street, Mountainside, N.J. 07092. Phone: 201-232-4260. A member of the Matsushita Group.
Cut out shorts.

Unique, low-cost, all-plastic AMP right-angle connector. Now circuit paths can be located directly under the connector without shorting. The need for insulating the right-angle mounting brackets used with metal shell connectors is eliminated. The new AMP 94V-0 thermoplastic AMPLIMITE HDP-20 right-angle miniature pin-and-socket connector has .109" centerlines. This low-cost high-density connector intermates with all other similar connectors. Plus AMP's standard HDM-20 and HDP-20 connectors. The gold-flashed or selectively gold-plated precision-formed phosphor-bronze contacts are preloaded with posts bent 90°. Housings have built-in stand-off relief. Available in 15-, 25- and 37-position plug and receptacle versions. All this and economy, too!

And short-cut costs.

Mass-terminate any standard flat-cable fast. We put teeth in low-cost mass termination with the 25-position AMPLIMITE HDF-20. A simple arbor press terminates all insulation-displacing contacts to the cable simultaneously. Two fork-like teeth penetrate the cable from opposite sides, trapping each conductor and interlocking with the housing. HDF-20 plug and receptacles are intermateable with all existing 25-position connectors. Accommodate any 26-position solid or stranded round-conductor flexible cable on 0.050" centers—with no preparation other than squaring the end. Use the HDF-20 for highest production rates and lowest applied cost.

For further details on the unique AMPLIMITE HDP-20, or HDF-20, call (717) 564-0100. Or write AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105.

AMP & AMPLIMITE are trademarks of AMP Incorporated.
A special report on discretes

Slowly but surely, power semis are getting faster, heftier, cheaper

Because the semiconductor field is characterized more by evolution than revolution, changes in power semiconductor devices may be overlooked. But in the last year or so, voltage and current ratings have increased, efficiencies have improved, switching speeds have decreased and costs have dropped. Here are some of the present or soon-to-be-available devices and developments:

- Neutron-irradiated silicon for SCRs that can switch 2000 A and withstand 5000 V. This will boost the power-handling capability of single devices by close to 50%.
- Super large-diameter silicon wafers (3 to 5 in.) for single SCRs that have surge-current capabilities of 80,000 A; present devices are just starting to reach 3 in.
- Gate-turn-off SCRs that can handle up to 200 A and block 1000 V, compared with presently available 10 to 20 A, 600 V units.
- Reverse-switching rectifiers that handle thousands of watts instead of 5 to 10 W (diacs).
- Package-less thyristors and transistors suitable for direct heat-sink mounting. These devices provide improvements of up to 30% in cooling efficiency.
- Monolithic Darlington transistors that handle 2 to 5 kV at currents between 3 and 20 A. The upper power-handling limits of Danlings are presently about 6 to 8 kW.
- Schottky rectifier diodes that handle 60 to 100 A and have reverse voltages up around 100 V. Limits for these devices are presently about 50 A at 40 V.
- Ion-implanted rectifier diodes that handle several hundred amps at close to 1 kV but switch off in less than 100 ns. Present limits are about 100 A at 800 V.

Dave Bursky
Associate Editor

Semis for power transmission

Available SCRs are limited in current and voltage to about 1800 A (on) at 3000 V (off), have turn-off times that range from 1 µs for low-power devices to 100 µs for the megawatt units, and have maximum wafer diameters of about 2.5 to 3 in. However, to handle the high voltages of the transmission lines—typically in the hundreds of kilovolts—SCRs must be stacked so that blocking voltages add.

To reduce the stack size, development programs are under way at the Big 3 power SCR manufacturers—General Electric, International Rectifier and Westinghouse. Dave Cooper, vice president of engineering product development for International Rectifier predicts the availability of devices that can block 5000 V and pass 2000 A in

Fast-switching transistors, power Darlington and Schottky diodes are key components in high-efficiency power supplies, like this 1000-W off-line unit designed by TRW Power Semiconductors. Efficiency is better than 80%.
New from Potter & Brumfield

8 major P&B relays to solve today's design challenges.

1. R105. Sensitivity to 5mW per pole. Available in 1, 2, and 4 Form C contacts. Ratings from dry circuit to 3 amps. Less than $3.00 in lots of 500.

2. RS50 relays. Help you solve cost and space problems. Less than $2.00 in quantity, the RS50 allows 0.5" center-to-center pc board spacing.

Coil ratings of 5, 6, 12, 24, and 48 VDC. Available in 1 and 2 Form C contacts.

3. CG relay. Extended-range CMOS IC time delay or interval timer. Repeatability including first cycle is typically .01% for DC units and 0.1% for AC units. Time delays up to 100 minutes standard.

4. R16 time delay module. Offers big savings at under $7.00 in quantities. Timing ranges, potentiometer adjustable, are 0.2 to 2, 2 to 30 and 10 to 100 seconds for delay on operate.

5. T10 series relays. Only 0.375" high. Ideal for high density applications—permit pc boards to be mounted on 0.5" centers. Two and 4 Form C contacts provide 0.1 to 3 amp switching @ 30 VDC. Coil ratings: 6, 12, 24 and 48 VDC.

6. JDO relays. Solid state switching with total opto-coupler isolation. Zero voltage turn on and zero current turn off minimizes EMI and RFI. Low profile permits pc board mounting on 0.5" centers. Coil ratings: 5, 6, 12 and 24 VDC. Shockproof.

7. EOT series relays. Opto-coupled, all solid state. Solve high cyclic switching problems. Synchronous zero crossover switching virtually eliminates EMI and RFI. Output: 2, 4, 5 or 7 amps @ 120 VAC standard.

8. PRD series power relays. New improved design. Interchangeable with famous PR series. Save 50% at list price! UL and CSA listed. Rugged terminals designed for power screwdrivers.

For detailed product specifications, contact the Potter & Brumfield sales representative or authorized distributor nearest you, or write Potter & Brumfield Division AMF Incorporated, Princeton, Indiana 47671. Telephone 812-385-5251.

EUROPE: Electrical Products Group, AMF International Limited, AMF House, Whitby Road, BRISTOL BS4 4AZ.

Solving switching problems is what we're all about.
Wafer sizes for power SCRs have increased from the small, stud-mounted units made by GE in the late 1950s to the large 1 and 2-in. diameter devices available today that handle megawatts.

the next few years. To get ratings this high, manufacturers are using:
- Neutron-irradiated silicon. Thermally activated neutrons bombard the silicon and change the silicon atoms into phosphorous in precisely controlled amounts, resulting in higher voltage capability and fewer hot spots within the wafer.
- Larger chip slices. Devices are going to reach diameters of 4 to 5 in.—which means higher current-handling ability, with surge currents up to 80,000 A.

SCRs, whether megawatt or milliwatt, have one major problem: turn-off. For ac power, they’re fine; when the current passes through zero, they turn off. But for dc power, complex commutative circuits must be used.

Or must they? RCA has recently introduced a commercial series of comparatively low-power gate-turn-off SCRs—the GS5000 series—that turn off when a negative voltage pulse is applied to the gate.

Available devices have ratings of up to 15 A at 800 V, max, although RCA, GE and several other companies are developing 200-A, 1000-V GTOs that should be available in a year or two. At present the three main application areas include CRT deflection circuits, induction heating equipment and automotive ignition systems.

Westinghouse is about to announce a thyristor—a reverse-switching rectifier—that is an apparent extension of the diac family. These devices are two terminal units designed for high rate-of-rise pulse switching, with peak pulse-current ratings of 1200 A and di/dt capabilities of 2000 A/µs. Blocking voltage for units in the T40R series approaches 1000 V at 125 C. Turn-off times are about 100 µs—just a little slower than conventional SCRs. Primary application areas for these RSRs include pulse modulation for radar and sonar systems.

Asymmetrical SCRs, a development recently announced by RCA, are fast-switching devices that have high ratings—but only in one direction. SCR blocking voltages are usually symmetrical. When off, SCRs will block equal positive or negative voltages. The ASCRs, though, will block high positive voltages, but they have reverse ratings of only 10 to 20 V. These devices will work fine in dc circuits, since only forward blocking capability is needed in most cases.

Triacs (bidirectional SCRs) are also getting heftier. International Rectifier recently released units capable of blocking 1200 V and passing 50 A, and RCA has units that can handle 800 V at 40 A. IR says the units in its 50-AC series are the largest available units in standard DO-65 packages.

Whenever power is switched, the heat generated within the semiconductor must be dissipated. Both General Electric and Unitrode have developed “caseless” devices that can be mounted directly onto heat sinks. Edward Rodriguez, marketing manager for Unitrode, and John Seefkin, product planner for GE, agree that these uncased devices can dissipate about 20 to 30% more power and can cost 30 to 50% less than equivalent packaged devices.

GE’s Subcres and Unitrode’s Chipstrates contain glass passivated thyristor and transistor chips mounted on alumina or beryllia substrates. The substrates are, in turn, mounted on heat sinks, and leads are attached right to solder pads on the substrate. Just about any semiconductor is available in “unpackaged” form—diodes, SCRs, triacs and transistors—with ratings up to about 55 A at 800 V.

Single-chip power transistors can’t approach the high power ratings of the big thyristors. “High voltage and high current are mutually exclusive in transistors,”

Uncased power semiconductors mounted on ceramic substrates can cut costs 40%, claims Unitrode.

Squished-off stud-mounted packages from Solitron are said to boost power dissipation by almost 50%.

Very-large-diameter wafers, like these made by International Rectifier, carry thousands of amps.
What Every Designer or Specifier Should Know About RESISTOR NETWORKS!

A wise man once said, "A chain is only as strong as its weakest link". That phrase says as much for electronic circuitry today . . . as it originally did for the value of the individual quality of man. For example, the failure of a single tiny printed conductor path in a resistor network can cause the failure of an entire circuit . . . or system.

Bourns doesn't want that to happen to one of your circuits. For that reason, we want to share some "inside" information about the design and manufacture of thick-film networks . . . so that you can be a more knowledgeable and more selective specifier.

1. Lead Termination Failure

During Bourns initial design program, customer interviews indicated that commonly used "lap joint" and "butt joint" lead termination designs were subject to failure due to weakening of the solder termination during PC board wave soldering operations, and in-circuit heat cycling and vibration. These design-types depend heavily on solder alone for both mechanical and electrical bonding of leads to the substrate.

With this in mind, Bourns engineers developed the "Krimp-Joint" lead frame termination design to protect customers from this hazard. Bourns Krimp-Joint leads are firmly crimped onto the network element, much like a vise grasps a piece of lumber. To "cinch" the electrical connection, a special high temperature, refractory solder is also used.

2. Krimp-Joint Eliminates "Edge-Arounds"

"Edge-around" thick-film printing techniques are required by some designs to electrically connect the network circuit - printed on the horizontal surface of the substrate - to pin leads which are always "butted" to the edge of the substrate, or are "lap-jointed" to the opposite side of the substrate. The latter condition exists with lap joint designs when more complex thick film circuits are executed which require printing on both sides of the substrate (such as resistor/capacitor networks, dual terminators, special application circuits, etc.). Edge-around printing leaves a natural conductor path weakness on the fine edges of the substrate, resulting in the possibility of a very 'tenuous' connection. Such connections are subject to failure after exposure to heat cycling, shock, vibration, etc., and can result in an open circuit condition. Sometimes an intermittent condition results, which makes fault diagnosis more difficult.

Since most packages are not tested at full rated power during manufacturing QC, weak edge-arounds sometimes pass final tests . . . and then burn-out (like a fuse), when subjected to full power in an operating circuit.

Bourns Krimp-Joint mechanically contacts both top and bottom surfaces of the resistor network substrate, resulting in a strong, positive connection between pin lead and both sides of a network circuit. No edge-around paths are required.

3. The Packaging

Various types of DIP packaging are utilized of which the molded and "sandwich" types seem most common. One problem that frequently occurs with the sandwich types is delaminating. This happens when air in tiny voids remaining in the epoxy filler (bonds the substrate to the sandwich "lid") expands in hot operating environments to the extent that the package comes apart and fails.

Bourns Krimp-Joint networks are encased in a homogenous molded thermoset plastic package, which is highly heat resistant. Both 14- and 16-pin DIP models are machine insertable, and are available in handy cartridge packages.

4. Power

Bourns uses a high-copper alloy lead material to enhance power dissipation capacity. Other materials - ferrous and brass alloys - do not have comparable performance. Furthermore, there is potential for rust with the ferrous alloy material. The high-copper alloy costs us more . . . but we think your satisfaction is worth it.

5. A Good Coat Is Important

Our little network package must "weather" the homo sapien as well as the electrical environment. Example? Some users report that marking the top of thinly coated networks actually changed internal resistor values. With the tight board spacing found in most equipment cabinets, components occasionally get scraped when boards are inserted and/or removed. Customers report that some thinly protected networks have shorted-out or opened under these conditions. Bourns networks wear a heavy coat of molded plastic to weather the homo sapien climate.

FREE SAMPLES

Try the Bourns "Krimp-Joint" Resistor Network Design. Write to us on your company letterhead telling us:

1. current manufacturer's part number you are now using,
2. what resistance values you need . . . and we will send samples for your evaluation. We'll also include a complete data packet, with a handy cross-reference guide.

BOURNS, INC., TRIMPOT PRODUCTS DIVISION • 1200 COLUMBIA AVENUE, RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA 92507
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 25

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975
Different gate designs for power SCRs from Westinghouse provide faster or slower turn-off times.

The structure of asymmetrical SCRs, as developed by RCA, permits design of fast switching units with high forward blocking voltages.

says Alex Polner, VP of marketing and sales for Power Tech, "because the complex emitter structures needed don't permit easy removal of the heat generated by large currents."

Transistors are getting bigger

Today you can get high-voltage transistors, such as the TIP-300 series, from Texas Instruments, that handle between 5 and 10 A at voltages up to 2000 V and have turn-off times down around 1 µs. Companies like Delco, Motorola and many others are also developing or have similar units. Application areas for high-voltage transistors include CRT deflection systems, direct line-operated switching power supplies and line-operated motor controls.

Transistors used as high power switches have been hard to specify, since most data needed are not included on typical data sheets. However, Motorola and several other companies have revised specs and tested devices specifically for switching applications. For instance, Motorola offers its Switchmode series of power transistors designed for switching supplies.

Single transistor collector-current ratings range from lows of milliamperes up to hundreds of amps, with the Models PT9501 and 9503 from Power Tech probably the largest. These units are rated for 500 A, peak, at collector voltages of 60 or 80 V. High-voltage, high-current units are also available—such as the PT4503, which handles 100 A at 400 V and can turn off in less than 0.5 µs. Power Tech expects to have a 600-V, 100-A device by early 1976. Solitron offers 300 A, 100 V devices, in its 5800 series.

Power Darlington devices, because of their high gain and low base-drive requirements, are ideal for interfacing logic and motor control systems, as well as for use in CRT deflection systems and automotive ignitions.

Soon to be available monolithic Darlington devices include units from International Rectifier that handle collector-emitter sustaining voltages of 900 V and 20 A, peak collector currents. Power Monolithics has high-power Darlington devices, but they are optimized for series-pass operation.

Under development at RCA is a three-transistor Darlington that will provide current gains of 400 to 500 while operating at voltages near 1000 V. Carl Turner, Division VP, Solid State Power Devices, for RCA says "turn-off times will be about the same as those of presently available Darlington—at 1.5 µs.

Power rectifiers needed

Also needed are efficient devices to convert ac power into dc. To obtain low forward-voltage drops and fast recovery times, power-supply engineers are turning to Schottky and ion-implanted rectifiers made by companies like GE, International Rectifier, Motorola, Solitron, and TRW.

"Schottky rectifiers have been available with ratings up to about 6 A at 40 V or so for several years, but they've been somewhat unstable above 100 C," says Dick Knaub, marketing manager of power products for TRW. "Schottkys, though, offer power savings of up to 40% due to increased efficiency."

Ion-implanting like that done by Solid-State Devices in its Epion series of diodes also offers advantages similar to those of the Schottky.

Also available are fast-recovery diodes that use special junction designs to get the high speed. They do, though, have higher forward voltage drops than the Schottky or ion-implanted devices. Semtech has devices with recovery times as low as 30 ns. Diode stacks are available that can handle 1 MV at 3 A—and still turn off in less than 2 µs.

Current requirements above the present 50-to-60-A range will be met in the next few years with the development of 100 and 200-A power Schottky diodes.

We wish to thank the following companies for their time and help in compiling this report. This list is far from complete, but it does contain most of the power semiconductor manufacturers:

- Delco Electronics Div., 700 E. Firmin St., Kokomo, IN 46901. (317) 457-8461. Circle No. 425
- General Electric, Semiconductor Products Div., Electronics Park Bldg., 7-49, Box 1122, Syracuse, NY 13201. (315) 456-2798. Circle No. 426
- International Rectifier, Semiconductor Div., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, CA 90245. (213) 678-6281. Circle No. 427
- Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., 5005 E. McDowell Rd., Phoenix, AZ 85006. (602) 244-6900. Circle No. 428
- Power Monolithics, 121 International Dr., Corpus Christi, TX 78401. (512) 833-6561. Circle No. 429
- Power Tech Inc., 9 Baker Ct., Clifton, NJ 07011. (201) 478-6205. Circle No. 430
- SGS-ATES Semiconductor Corp., 435 Newtonville Ave., Newtonville, MA 02160. (617) 965-0610. Circle No. 433
- Silicon Transistor Corp., Katrina Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824. (617) 256-3321. Circle No. 435
- Solid-State Devices, 14830 Valley View Ave., La Mirada, CA 90638. (213) 925-9660. Circle No. 436
- Solitron, 1177 Blue Heron Blvd., Riviera Beach, FL 33404. (305) 848-1211. Circle No. 437
- Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 5012, Mail Station 84, Dallas, TX 75252. (214) 239-2011. Circle No. 438
- Thycotek, P.O. Box 5407, Arlington, TX 75010. (817) 265-7381. Circle No. 439
- TRW Semiconductor, 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, CA 90260. (213) 670-4561. Circle No. 440
- Unitrade Corp., 580 Pleasant St., Water­­town, MA 02172. (617) 926-0404. Circle No. 441
- Westinghouse Semiconductor, Young­wood, PA 15697. (412) 926-7272. Circle No. 442

Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975
Get more for your money!

Use This New 3/8" Square Cermet Trimmer From Allen-Bradley

Our new TYPE E trimmer is a high performer with a realistic price. It has some important advantages:

- Immersion seal is tested in 85°C water (not 50° or 70°).
- Temperature characteristic is 100 PPM/°C for stability.
- Multifingered contact for excellent adjustability.
- $0.49 each—1000 piece price. For more information call your A-B distributor or write for Publication 5219.
New Modular SOLID STATE RELAYS from CLARE

The modular relays you've been looking for.

If you need fast, positive switching for heavy duty AC applications... or DC control applications... look to the new 222 and 223 modular solid-state relays from C.P. Clare & Company. Both are 100% solid-state and DTL/TTL compatible. Both also offer opto-isolation and a choice of three terminal versions. But that's only the beginning...

The ideal relay for heavy duty AC applications.

The new 222 series offers heavy duty, zero-crossing synchronous switching capabilities with 5 or 10 ampere ratings at 140 or 250 Vac—ideal for computer peripheral, process control and inductive load applications. One cycle surge is 1000% of rated current. Operating and storage temperatures range from \(-30^\circ C\) to \(+80^\circ C\). Order with your choice of .032" pins, quick connect or screw terminals.

The ideal relay for DC control applications.

The new 223 series boasts fast 100 micro-second switching capabilities with 2 or 5 ampere ratings at 50 Vdc—perfect for motor and servo controllers in process control and machine tool applications. Operating temperatures range from \(-40^\circ C\) to \(+80^\circ C\); storage temperatures from \(-55^\circ C\) to \(+100^\circ C\). Order either .032" pins, quick connect or screw terminals.

For More Information...

The 222 and 223 series relays are in stock, ready for shipment. So contact your nearest Clare sales office or distributor for specification data. For more extensive application information, write Rick Prieto, C.P. Clare & Company, 3101 W. Pratt Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60645. Or phone: (312) 262-7700.

QUALITY, SERVICE, RELIABILITY

C. P. CLARE & COMPANY a subsidiary of
GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 252
OEM buyers:

Ask Control Data
for increased cartridge disk drive capacity.

We have it.

9427 H CDD
12 MB capacity standard,
6 MB or 3 MB optional
200 or 100 TPI
Average access 35 ms
Data Rate: 312 K bytes/sec.

9747 DSU with Cartridge
Disk Drive interface
60 MB capacity
Industry standard 11 high pack
Average access 35 mc
Data Rate: 312 K bytes/sec.

21 OEM offices, in 11 countries,
specializing in service to the mini OEM.

Call (612) 830-5624 or return coupon.

Bruce Bergman, Product Sales Manager
Control Data Corporation, Dept. ED-915
7801 Computer Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55435
Please send information on your Cartridge Disk Drives.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP PHONE

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 253
My name is Tom Price. I am Switch Products Manager at EECO. And I will give you a real, functioning Stripswitch absolutely free if you will write me on your letterhead. There are no other qualifications or requirements.

I am doing this because I have found that Stripswitch itself is the best salesman I've got.

When you get one of these little marvels in your own hands, you'll see how beautifully it is conceived and designed for circuit board applications. You'll perceive the clarity of its readout and the multiplicity of its actuation. You'll appreciate its variety of coded outputs, and all the other choices of features and options.

I can tell you all of that, as I just did, but you won't believe until you get one of your own.

Write me for your free Stripswitch. It's something to believe in. Honestly.
The Bell Model 1776 digital current meter provides features never before available. For example, its ability to measure ac, dc, (and ac on dc) currents with a non-contact clamp-on probe. No longer is it necessary to break the circuit to make a current measurement! This time-saving feature alone is extremely useful in the troubleshooting, repair and design fields. Now, it is possible to obtain current measurements more easily and safely than voltage measurements. And that's not all!

Other extremely useful advantages are that the Bell 1776 introduces virtually no load on dc readings and extremely low inductance on ac readings. Accurate readings can be made down to the 10 milliampere level while the upper limit is 1000 amperes dc or peak ac... a dynamic range of 100,000 to 1.

The 1776 is the only current meter of its type in the world!

**SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current Ranges</th>
<th>10, 100, 1,000 amperes, F.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accuracy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D.C.</td>
<td>±0.5%, F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.C. (Sinusoidal)</td>
<td>±2.0%, F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peak Detection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(D.C. Accuracy)</td>
<td>±0.2%, F.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency Response</td>
<td>D.C. to 10 kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Readout</td>
<td>Digital (3½ digit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

**DIGITAL READOUT**
A 3½ digit LED readout provides a direct indication of current.

**PEAK, READ AND HOLD**
This feature permits the 1776 to read and hold the peak current of a time varying waveform for those difficult transient current measurements.

**HIGH RESOLUTION, WIDE DYNAMIC RANGE**
A unique circuit design coupled with the digital readout provides high resolution and a wide dynamic range.

**PORTABLE**
Internal rechargeable batteries permit completely portable operation. They are on trickle or full charge when plugged into a suitable ac source.

**CLAMP-ON PROBE**
Three clamp-on probes are available to measure current in the 10, 100 and 1000 ampere ranges. Complete with autoranging, each probe is dynamically stabilized to correct for different magnetic conditions automatically!

**LOW INSERTION IMPEDANCE**
The current measurement probe affects the measured circuit only minutely. The disturbance is orders of magnitude less than with measurement by other means.
The new Slim-Line II audio connector line from Switchcraft, the leading supplier of audio and microphone connectors. A new money-saving interchangeable connector system provides the design flexibility equipment and instrument manufacturers need for quick and inexpensive model changes.

Before Switchcraft's interchangeable connector system, you could get connectors two ways. First you could buy male or female line cord plugs and receptacles completely assembled, and at times, packaged individually. (This required disassembly before installation and adds at least 10% to the price of the connector alone.) Secondly, you could specify a disassembled connector which required long delays in obtaining special part numbers and prices.

Now the people who brought you the Q-G (Quick Ground) Audio Connector bring you the best of two worlds. The first complete audio/microphone connector line that gives you economy and flexibility using a unique interchangeable connector system.

The Slim-Line II line cord plugs consist of only four parts for simple trouble-free installation, assembly and low cost. The receptacles consist of only two parts, plus mounting hardware.

The inserts available from 2 to 5 pins and/or contacts, plus a shunt circuit, can be assembled into any line cord plug or receptacle housing. Using Switchcraft's established listings of Slim-Line II connector components, manufacturers can choose any combination of components and assemble any type of male and/or female connector...without costly labor or component revision.

This is the new Slim-Line II audio connector line from Switchcraft, a dependable low cost connector line for instrumentation, recorders, microphones, computers, industrial controls, broadcast and telecommunication apparatus, and other equipment where a connector is required. For more information write for Engineering Specification Catalog C-520a to Switchcraft, Inc., 5555 N. Elston Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60630.

Switchcraft’s unique interchangeable building block assembly permits male/female line cord plugs with or without coupler rings at no extra cost.

Male insert keyed to housing, silver-plated brass pins.
Rugged, die-cast receptacle housing. Accepts both male and female inserts.
Large, cup type pin terminals.
Cord plug brass housing with non-glare matte, nickle plated finish.
Female insert with silver plated phosphor bronze contacts.
Strain relief spring.

Extra large cable clamp.
Coupler ring threads on mating plug or receptacle. Available in male or female types.

Flange mount receptacle, quality die cast housing in non-glare matte finish.

Front of panel mount receptacle, specify assembled or unassembled to reduce your costs.

Rear of panel mount receptacle available from 2 to 5 pins and/or contacts with shunt circuits.

Larger capacity pin terminals.

Precision design and high quality materials make wiring and assembly simple and easy. Positive, snap-together assembly.
It also comes assembled.

If you need dials, we have dials. If you need handsets, we have handsets. If you need Touch Calling keysets, we've got 'em by the thousands. Ringers and hook-switches, too. Or, if you need complete telephones, we have them for you in all the latest styles and colors.

You get communications components faster from GTE Automatic Electric because, outside of the Bell System, we're the largest manufacturer of telephone equipment in the U.S. If you need it, we have it.

Use the coupon below for a complete catalog. Or if you're in a real hurry, call John Ashby at (312) 562-7100, extension 250.

When it comes to quality components, call THE SOURCE: GTE Automatic Electric.

Please send your catalog of communications components.

Please send more information and prices on (Quantity) of (Product)

Name__________________________Title__________________________

Company________________________

Address________________________

City____________State________Zip________

Telephone________________________

Mail to: Mr. J. D. Ashby, B-4, GTE Automatic Electric, Northlake, Illinois 60164.
A special report on discretes

Rf and microwave semis rising in power and declining in noise

Two to three years ago the best microwave power transistor that you could buy was a 6-to-8-GHz device with a noise figure of about 6 dB. What a difference those few years of development have made.

You can now buy a 14-GHz transistor with a noise figure of 4 dB or an 8-GHz transistor with a noise figure of 3 dB. The noise figures are as low as those achieved by varactor parametric amplifiers just a few years back.

Power transistors now put out 15 W at 3 GHz and 1 W at 10 GHz. Two to three years ago the best you could get from a 3-GHz device was about 5 W, and 10-GHz transistors did not exist.

In addition Gunn and IMPATT diodes are getting better, as are microwave Schottky diodes.

Until recently, most microwave and rf transistors were made of silicon (Si) bipolar construction. As these devices pushed higher in frequency, many experts realized that gallium arsenide (GaAs) was a better material for devices above 8 GHz. Some still hold out for Si up to 10 GHz or more. The transistors that are made with GaAs are all field-effects (FETs). According to Fred Sterzer, director of the Microwave Technology Center at RCA Laboratories, Princeton, NJ, “the most exciting area of development in rf and microwave semiconductors is GaAsFET devices.”

GaAsFETs are quiet

Dr. Sterzer reports a GaAsFET device with a noise figure of 1.5 dB at 4 GHz. “That,” he says, is getting pretty close to paramp performance.”

At Avantek, Santa Clara, CA, GaAsFETs are being built with noise figures of 2.25 to 2.5 dB at 6 GHz and with 10 dB of gain. Avantek is also producing devices that have 3-dB noise figures at 8 GHz with 8 dB of gain. These devices are capable of 20% bandwidths in a package and octave bandwidths unpackaged.

“Our devices all have a 1-µ gate width now,” reports Richard Hejmanowski, research and development manager. “But we’re working on 1/2-µ gate structures that should yield a 4-dB noise figure at 14 GHz with 8 to 10 dB of gain. We believe in GaAsFET technology because of high gain and low noise figure at high frequencies. In addition the devices that can now be produced are much more stable, reproducible transistors than ever before.”

From 2 to 6 GHz, Si bipolar transistors have typically produced noise figures that are 1/2 dB higher than those of GaAsFETs. A long-awaited entry into the GaAsFET field is Hewlett-Packard, which has disclosed to ELECTRONIC DESIGN that it is about to take the plunge. Through Hewlett-Packard Associates in Palo Alto, CA, GaAsFETs will be available before the end of 1975. Two devices will be produced.

One will be useful from 4 to 8 GHz with a mid-band noise figure of 3.5 dB, max, and about 10 dB of gain. The other will work over 8 to 12 GHz with a mid-band noise figure of 4.5 dB and about 6 to 8 dB of gain. Both devices will have internal impedance matching for ease of use and will come in a new type of package.

Leading the performance horse-
power race in GaAsFETs is Nippon Electric of Japan, whose products are sold in this country by California Eastern Laboratories of Burlingame, CA. Most researchers in the field feel that Nippon Electric has grabbed the lead with the NE244, a 1-µ device with a noise figure of 3 dB at 8 GHz, and the NE388, a 1/2-µ device with a noise figure of 4 dB at 14 GHz.

The NE388 is the first transistor to become commercially available with a 1/2-µ gate width. Sterzer of RCA notes that 1/2-µ gate widths are the wave of the future. “They will allow,” he says, “GaAsFETs to be built up into the 20-to-30-GHz region within the next year or two.”

Lewis E. Miller, head of the Semiconductor Device Development Dept. at Bell Laboratories in Reading, PA, points out that “1/2-µ gate widths will probably require electron-beam lithography for the devices to reach mass production.”

“Right now,” he says, “the devices are just being made in small quantities in research laboratories.”

A major problem that researchers at Bell Laboratories and elsewhere are facing is the elimination of parasitic reactances from the transistor package. The key to a solution is getting rid of the tiny bonding wires that characterize most lower-frequency devices. These wires introduce too much inductance.

Bell is making beam-leded devices to eliminate the wires. Other researchers are simulating beams on a substrate and bonding the device to the beams, and still others are looking into broad strips of foil for contact rather than thin wires. The best approach has not yet been determined.

A company that is working on new package approaches and that is targeting Nippon Electric as a competitor for high-performance GaAsFET transistors is Plessey-Semiconductors, Santa Ana, CA. “We are already producing 1-µ GaAsFETs similar to NEC’s and 1/2-µ devices are in the lab,” says William Foster, microwave applications engineer at Plessey.

**GaAs vs Si in power, too**

Just as GaAs is taking over in small-signal microwave above 8 GHz, it is about to make inroads in power devices as well. At Fujitsu in Japan, GaAs devices have been constructed with output power of more than 1 W at 10 GHz. The best Si device, about a watt at 8 to 10 GHz, is from Texas Instruments in Dallas. Both of these devices are still in the laboratory.

Commercial microwave power transistors are all Si so far. For high powers, all of the manufacturers use a multi-cell approach that is actually two or more transistor chips coupled in a single transistor package. The cells are balanced with an emitter ballasting scheme. Different types of emitter ballasting are used by different manufacturers who are divided into two camps. The largest camp uses thin-film ballasting and the smaller diffused ballast resisters.

Thin-film ballasting has been around for some time; diffused is a much more recent development. The strongest advocate of diffused ballasting is TRW Semiconductors, Lawndale, CA. Fred Meyer, assistant plant manager explains: “Diffused ballast resisters eliminate the problems with hot spots at high-current densities that have made thin-film resisters the most unreliable part of a microwave power transistor.”

Thin-film resisters have generally been deposited on a fairly thick oxide layer, causing heat-flow problems. According to most industry experts, problems with ballasting become most serious above 2 GHz.

Communication Transistor Corp., San Carlos, CA; Microwave Semiconductor, Somerset, NJ, and Solid State Scientific, Montgomeryville, PA, all use nichrome thin-film ballasting networks. Nichrome has been around the longest of any material, but it also has caused some problems in high-performance devices.

An improved technique for devices over 2 GHz at high-power levels has been developed by Power Hybrids, Torrance, CA. “We use tantalum over a thin oxide for our thin-film network,” says Vahan Garboushian, president. He asserts that his resisters, which are passivated with silicon nitride, have a larger cross-sectional area than the nichrome resisters, resulting in less hot-spot trouble.

A trend among manufacturers of microwave power transistors is to use gold instead of aluminum metalization. Power Hybrids led the switch a few years ago. TRW has followed, and Microwave Semiconductor is now using gold metallization in new devices. Motorola Semiconductor, Phoenix, AZ, is using gold in the 900-MHz, land-
RCL's "Programmable Inline Package" switch provides a highly reliable, low cost means of manually programming various types of electrical/electronic equipment.

- Provides true self-wiping action for low & uniform contact resistance.
- 2-10 stations per package.
- Replaces Slide Switches, Thumbwheels, Toggle Switches, etc.
- Positive detent action.
- Withstands ultrasonic cleaning.
- Wave solderable.
- Long life expectancy. (3,000 operations per rocker min.)
- Competitively priced.
- Delivery from stock.

Also available with low profile recessed rockers

Call our hotline for prompt service and delivery.
(201) 374-3311

RCL Electronics
700 South 21st. Street
Irvington, N.J. 07111

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 27

mobile band. Gold enhances the long-term reliability of microwave power transistors and eliminates the problem of opens caused by metal migration.

Most power transistors today have built-in impedance matching structures on their inputs and outputs. Some small-signal devices are featuring the same type of network.

TRW is pushing the concept of ability to stand an infinite VSWR on the output as a desirable feature. Garboushian of Power Hybrids notes that infinite VSWR capability is nice. But, he adds, "you must realize that there is a tradeoff in efficiency and power output that must be paid for the feature."

Typical collector efficiencies for this type of device are in the range of 25 to 35%. Garboushian contends that the efficiency can be 10% better.

Power Hybrids makes a 10-cell, 15-W transistor at 3 GHz with 5 dB of gain. At 4 GHz the power drops to 1 W.

TRW produces single cells that have 1.5-W of output with 6 dB of gain to 2.3 GHz and 0.8 W with 6 dB of gain to 3 GHz. "We use these cells to build higher-power devices," says James Frazier, plant manager. TRW uses from two to 10 cells in every transistor from 600 MHz on up.

Where the hot action is

More rf transistor development is going on in the 900-MHz land-mobile band than anywhere else. The leader is Communication Transistor with a 40-W, 12-V device. The firm expects to be delivering a 75-W, 28-V transistor before the end of the year. Motorola is producing a 15-W gold-metallization and 28-W aluminum-metallization devices for 900-MHz.

Solid-State Scientific has a 30-W, 12-V device at 900 MHz and Microwave Semiconductor a 30-W, 28-V transistor at 900 MHz. All of the 900-MHz devices have 45 to 60% collector efficiencies.

Gunn diodes are now being used as amplifiers as well as oscillators. The leader in this technology is Varian Associates, Palo Alto, CA. "Broadband Gunn amplifiers are being produced from 18 to 26 GHz and from 26 to 40 GHz," says Berin Fank, manager of device development. He notes that a single Gunn diode now gives 5 to 6 dB of gain with a noise figure of 15 to 17 dB in the range of 18 to 40 GHz.

Fank believes that the future for Gunn diodes lies in indium phosphide material rather than GaAs. He feels that noise figures of only 10 dB are possible over the range of 18 to 40 GHz. In addition, he points out, the devices will be more stable over temperature and have twice the efficiency of GaAs.
Before you buy indicator lights, check these facts:

- **LITTELITES** include Cartridge Lamps and Lampholders, Subminiature and Miniature Lampholders, and Snap-Mount Plastic Lites. We offer a wider selection among these four product groups than any other single manufacturer.

- **LITTELITES** are made with all new tools and molds. This plus total in-house production capabilities make Littelites the finest quality lights on the market today.

- **LITTELITES** are all U.L. Recognized or Listed and Certified by C.S.A.

- **LITTELITES** Snap-Mount Plastic Lites feature unique flex arms to ensure positive retention and protection against shock and vibration. Absolutely no additional mounting hardware required.

- **LITTELITES** are available off-the-shelf from a nationwide network of Littelites distributors. For large volume requirements, you can depend on a fast turn-around on orders.

- Our **LITTELITES** team of R & D and sales engineers is ready to assist you at any time with standard or special applications.

Then check the source... Littelfuse

Send for your Littelites Product Guide today!

**LITTELFUSE**

Subsidiary of Tracor

800 E. Northwest Highway • (312) 824-1188 • Des Plaines, Illinois 60016
Meet the all-purpose instrument. It’s a digital oscilloscope. It’s programmable. It calculates. It utilizes all the power of a microprocessor. It’s Norland Instruments

NI 2001

All the function and instrumentation capability you’ll probably need is yours in this single mainframe. The first Programmable Calculating Oscilloscope is available now — only from Norland.

Here is the ultimate instrument for the acquisition, processing and manipulation of electrical data. It completely eliminates the need to compromise your requirements with a jumbled array of separate instruments. The NI 2001 combines all the capabilities of a digital oscilloscope and a microprocessor in a single mainframe. It brings you flexibility, convenience, accuracy and reliability you won’t find anywhere else.

This — the first Programmable Calculating Oscilloscope — is the product of many years of technological research and instrumentation engineering. With the advent of microprocessor technology, Norland Instruments engineers were quick to recognize the power available to the instrument designer and first applied a microprocessor to the Norland line of medical instruments. That experience ultimately led to the use of microprocessor technology in the development of the NI 2001 — the first truly new generation of test and measurement instrumentation for the industrial and scientific user.
Useful data the easy way

Picture yourself at the keyboard. You control the DISPLAY of both waveforms and alphanumerics. You can use all, halves or quadrants of the data memory to display one to four independent signals and even do X-Y displays. You have the most convenient means for storing waveform data and recalling it from memory for manipulation and display. You’ve never experienced the versatility and performance that the NI 2001 now puts at your fingertips.

Calculating Power Without Interfacing. The calculating power available in this new instrument eliminates the need for a separate calculating unit. It operates on entire arrays of data as well as individual numbers. Not only can you perform common arithmetic functions, you can also quickly and accurately convert data into required units. Voltage levels can be instantly converted to current, power, energy, acceleration, velocity, displacement, torsion, temperature or other units.

You’ll particularly appreciate the way the NI 2001 simplifies complex calculations required in your analysis. Eighteen of the most common engineering and scientific calculations are controlled by fixed-function OPERATORS, pre-programmed at the factory. There’s no easier way to calculate differentials, definite and indefinite integrals, peak areas, N-point averaging, coordinates and delta-coordinates, rise time, peak-to-peak measurements and true RMS values.

Easily Programmable. Repetitive and lengthy data acquisition and manipulation sequences are both simplified and automated because of the ability to program the NI 2001. It requires no computer background — is as simple to program as a programmable calculator and allows easy editing of any program. You can store up to 200 keystrokes. And — the NI 2001’s conditional branching ability puts an almost unlimited number of decision-making procedures at your disposal without interfacing with a computer or other peripheral equipment.

Sensibly Priced. With all its versatility, convenience and reliability, the NI 2001 is also sensibly and surprisingly priced. The instrument shown, with monitor and two single-channel plug-ins can be yours for $17,300!

Why wait? For a demonstration and complete information send the reader service card or write Norland Instruments, Dept. C-2.

For Demonstration Circle #168
For Information Circle #169

NORLAND INSTRUMENTS
A Subsidiary of Cordis Corporation

Norland Drive
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin 53538
Tel. (414) 563-8456 U.S.A.
Mini-Circuits’ answer to holding down your costs of Double Balanced Mixers

Specify our model SRA – 1…

**1971 – $7.95**

SRA-1 (in 500 quantities)

Mini-Circuits Laboratory, now the world’s largest supplier of double-balanced mixers, guarantees to maintain its famed low-price structure throughout 1975 and 1976. $7.95 (model SRA-1, 500 quantity). You, the design engineer, have made this offer possible. Your large volume orders, from over 500 companies throughout the world, have enabled us to purchase our components and packages at lowest possible costs with guaranteed delivery schedules from our vendors. And we think it’s appropriate to pass these savings to you. Need fast delivery? One week or better is routine; for your emergency needs, 24-hour turnaround is possible.

Our history of quality and performance is unmatched. All our units are unconditionally guaranteed for 1 year. Every Mini-Circuits employee, from the president to the final test operator, is committed to excellence in performance and quality for every unit produced. For reliability, performance and quality more and more systems engineers are specifying Mini-Circuits mixers as the industry standard.

**1972 – $7.95**

SRA-1 (in 500 quantities)

**1973 – $7.95**

SRA-1 (in 500 quantities)

*Still only $7.95*

**1974 – $7.95**

SRA-1 (in 500 quantities)

**1975 – $7.95**

SRA-1 (in 500 quantities)

**1976 – $7.95**

SRA-1 (in 500 quantities)


---

**SRA Series**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Range (MHz)</th>
<th>Conversion Loss (dB)</th>
<th>Isolation (dB)</th>
<th>Frequency Range (MHz)</th>
<th>Conversion Loss (dB)</th>
<th>Isolation (dB)</th>
<th>Price (Quantity)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LO-0.1-500</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>LO-0.1-500</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>$9.95 (1-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO-0.5-500</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>LO-0.5-500</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>$19.95 (5-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO-1-500</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>LO-1-500</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>$29.95 (5-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO-1-750</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>LO-1-750</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>$39.95 (5-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO-2-1000</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>LO-2-1000</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>$49.95 (5-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO-3-1000</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>LO-3-1000</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>$59.95 (5-49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LO-4-1000</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>LO-4-1000</td>
<td>65 lyp.</td>
<td>45 lyp.</td>
<td>$69.95 (5-49)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Common specifications for all models:
- Output 1 : 70 mV minimum
- Phase Detection : 0° offset
- I.M. -13 dB typ.
- Impedance of ports 50 ohms
- 50% yield

EIA briefs China on communications advances

Although it's still not clear what electronic equipment the People's Republic of China would like to buy from the West, the Electronic Industries Association's trade delegation to the Chinese mainland has given the government there an overview of the latest communications equipment and techniques.

The American group, which arrived on July 28 for a two-week stay, held a seminar that included descriptions of submarine cable applications and private automatic branch exchanges (PABX); electronic central telephone switching and recording systems; and transmission systems integrated with satellite communications.

Also featured were how a low-cost earth-satellite network could evolve; power-line carrier systems and teleprinters; broadcast equipment; new applications for mobile radios; small central office exchanges for rural communications and telecommunications network planning.

Wind shear indicators could spur spending

If the proposal to equip airliners with heads-up displays that indicate the presence of wind-shear becomes mandatory, it could mean sales of up to $172-million in electronic equipment.

While the indicators would not actually detect the wind-shear phenomenon it would reveal any sudden position displacement of the aircraft which could mean that wind-shear conditions were present.

Advocating the installation of such equipment is the Air Line Pilots Association president, J. J. O'Donnell. His pilots want a heads-up display, while Federal Aviation Administration officials appear to favor a ground-based system.

Cost estimates for the airborne displays vary depending on the amount of electronics already in an aircraft. Estimates range from $15,000 per aircraft to $75,000. With 2300 jets in the airlines' inventory, the cost could range from a total of $35-million to $172-million. Business aircraft would, of course, account for more. A prime supplier is Paris-based Thomson CSF.

Legal battle looms over Navy selection of F-18

LTV Aerospace has protested to the General Accounting Office that the Navy violated the Defense Appropriations Act of 1975 in selecting the McDonnell Douglas-Northrop F-18. According to the 1975 act, the Texas-based aircraft manufacturer argues, the Navy was supposed to buy a carrier-based version of General Dynamics' Air Force F-16 which
would be built by LTV.

The Navy and McDonnell Douglas insist that the law was not violated because the F-16 was not suitable for carrier operations. The F-18, they explain, has a beefed up landing gear, a more powerful GE fanjet engine and different avionics. Also, the F-18 is a twin-engine plane while the F-16 has only one.

The Comptroller General may render an opinion on the LTV protest but informed sources predict that he may wait until Congress convenes and hand the problem to it.

Meanwhile, the Navy and McDonnell Douglas are going ahead with a four-month engineering study on the F-18. Among other things the study will determine the electronic package that must accommodate the Sparrow missile system. As a ballpark figure, approximately on-fourth of the $5.8-million per aircraft will go for electronics.

Meanwhile, a fight against the F-18 is being led in Congress by Sen. William Proxmire (D-WISC) and Sen. John Tower (R-TEX).

1976 defense procurement back in limbo

A last-minute victory in the Senate by budget-conscious Senators puts the Defense Dept. procurement and R&D authorization for the coming 15 months in a state of limbo.

Soon after voting a fat pay raise for itself and for top-level bureaucrats, generals and admirals, the Senate balked at approving a conference report on the defense budget authorization for fiscal 1976 and for a three-month transition period. The opposition was led by Sen. Edmund S. Muskie (D-MA), chairman of the new Senate budget committee. He complained that the authorization was $300-million over the planned actual outlays for the budget and $900-million over the amount programmed for future spending.

So it is back to the drawing board for the conferees. Now the question is where to cut $300-million in actual outlays to satisfy the Senate and still placate the House. If the approach is to slice a bit here and a bit there to keep all the programs alive, it could mean lengthy bargaining. Or, in exasperation, the conferees may take a meat-ax approach, such as cutting the AWACS authorization from six aircraft to three. That alone would slash $215.25-million. Or they may whack out the $203.9-million for a nuclear frigate (DLING+ 42), which was voted by the House and opposed by the Senate.

Capital Capsules: The Custom Service has backed off on its ruling that when semiconductors are large enough to have technical data printed on them, the manufacturer must also put on the devices the country of origin. Its OK to import them in bulk in repackaged containers if the containers—and not necessarily the semis themselves—are marked to show the country of origin. . . . Congress, as it normally does, split the difference to compromise on the fiscal 1976 authorization for the National Science Foundation. The total is $787-million, which is $36.5-million more than the House voted and $36.5-million less than the Senate. . . . The Air Force is going to conduct research in one of its avionics laboratories on the characterization and identification of defects in compound semiconductors. The Air Force Systems Command, which is soliciting sources to perform the research, says emphasis will be placed on defects (native and foreign impurity) and those surface properties that yield high purity.
TEKTRONIX ANNOUNCES A new concept in portable instrumentation

The TEKTRONIX TM 515 Traveler Mainframe looks like fashionable flight luggage, compact and easy to carry, or slide under an aircraft seat. In reality, it's a five-compartment power module/mainframe that provides power and interface connections for TM 500 plug-in modular instrumentation. Plug in the new (two-wide) SC 502 15-MHz dual-channel oscilloscope, and you have the beginnings of a powerful take-along instrumentation system.

You can optimize a TM 500 system to your needs by selecting from more than 30 plug-in modular instruments. With the TM 515 Traveler Mainframe and SC 502 Oscilloscope as a nucleus, select from DMM's, counters, generators, power supplies, signal processors, and even blank plugs for your "home-built" circuits. Intended applications include areas from digital field service to medical, from audio/communications to on-site industrial controls maintenance.

The SC 502 is Tektronix quality, featuring clean triggering characteristics, delay line input, trigger view, trigger holdoff, 1 mV sensitivity, and the capability of working through the rear interface circuit board with other TM 500 instruments. It features a specially brilliant CRT designed and built by Tektronix for use in areas of high ambient light. Include a DD 501 Digital Delay alongside the SC 502 and gain the capability of delay-by-events—you can then obtain stable digital displays from electromechanical sources like disc drives that would otherwise be too jittery for accurate viewing on any conventional oscilloscope. Include the DC 505A Universal Counter and DM 502 Digital Multimeter to complete your TM 515 package, and discover the benefits of simultaneous counter and DMM capability with trigger level readout at the touch of a push button.

The TM 500 concept lets you take along on field servicing trips the same instruments you use in the lab or for production testing, thereby enabling you to maintain the same standards on the "outside". The SC 502 Oscilloscope, for example, may be used as a bench instrument in any multiple-compartment TM 500 mainframe, and it offers unique systems capabilities, as well, when operated in a rack in the RTM 506.

Contact your local Tektronix Field Engineer or circle the appropriate reader service number for a demonstration of TM 500 instrumentation or additional technical information on the TM 515 Traveler Mainframe and SC 502 Oscilloscope. For an up-to-date TM 500 Catalog write to Tektronix, Inc., P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97077. In Europe write Tektronix Limited, P. O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.
You’re not alone anymore...

Meet Omron.

Omron’s exceptionally broad lines of control components didn’t create themselves—people made them. And people continue to be the most important ingredient in Omron’s success as a world-wide leader in control components.

In our expanding American operations, Omron has brought together some of the world’s finest professionals in engineering, manufacturing, and marketing. They come from some of this country’s best-known companies, as well as from our international staff.

The professionals shown have a total of 250 years of experience—the kind of experience necessary to fill your needs, both at home and abroad.

Omron is committed to both quality products and service. Ask us for design and applications help. You’ll get an answer to your phone inquiries for key performance data within 48 hours. And with Omron’s production capabilities and inventories, you’ll get what you need, when you need it.

The people at Omron will prove that you’re not alone anymore.
Omron Representative Organization

EASTERN REGION
Andres Component Sales, Inc. (716) 244-2445 Buffalo, New York
The Candor Co., Inc. (803) 448-8361 North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Mississippi, Georgia, Alabama, Florida
Gerber Sales Co., Inc. (617) 569-8610 Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island
CENTRAL REGION
Bear Marketing-Neal Bear Corp. (216) 659-3131 Ohio
Mark Kruvant Co., Inc. (314) 567-8643 Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas
R.C. Nordstrom & Co. (313) 655-7573 Michigan
Quantum Sales, Inc. (312) 831-8583 Northern California, Nevada, Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, Wyoming, Eastern Montana, Southern Idaho, El Paso County, Texas, Western Nebraska
The John G. Twist Co. (312) 593-0200 Eastern Wisconsin, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Eastern Nebraska
James Woolgar Co. (317) 546-6888 Indiana, Kentucky
WESTERN REGION
N.R. Schultz Company (206) 454-0350 Washington, Oregon, Northern Idaho, Western Montana, Alaska
Straube Associates, Inc. (415) 393-2476 Southern California, Arizona, Hawaii

Omron Corporation of America
Corporate Headquarters
Sears Tower, Chicago, Illinois
Sales and Service
1051 State Parkway
Schaumburg, Illinois 60172
Phone: (312) 885-9500
The zener with the specs of a transient suppressor.

When you use power zeners as transient voltage suppressors, you need to know whether the zener will protect your circuit. And the usual specs aren't much help.

Here's the zener you've been waiting for. It's designed and spec'd as a suppressor, with 1500W peak pulse power capability — higher than any conventional zener. And it's available at a very reasonable price — about a third of what you'd pay for a 50W zener.

For qualification samples, call Howard Kaepplein at 617-926-0404. Or circle our number on the reader service card — we'll send you the whole story on our 1N5629A series of power zeners.

UNITRODE Corporation, 580 Pleasant St., Watertown, Massachusetts 02172.
My secretary's pants

Ralph, an old boss of mine, decided one day that things were getting too lax around our shop. The company, he felt, would do a lot better if we were more businesslike.

I guess he figured that to be businesslike, you've got to look businesslike. So he issued a memo directing that women were not to wear pants at the office. In a business environment, he reasoned, pants were proper attire only for men.

My secretary, Rita, who did great things for pants, promptly removed hers and tossed them onto my desk. I thought this was a rather admirable demonstration of (among other things) her annoyance with a stupid memo.

Without unseemly haste, I brought Ralph her pants and congratulated him on the effectiveness of his memo writing. Fortunately, at this point he recognized the idiocy of the whole operation and rescinded his memo.

Now most of us don't spend much time issuing memos about what women in the office should or shouldn't wear. But how much effort do we waste on other nutty issues?

When we face real problems do we try to tackle them? Or do we allow ourselves to be diverted into solving nonproblems? Do we exercise our authority by making decisions on proper attire, the arrangement of stuff on desks and lab benches, operating procedures and other trivia?

I visited a company where everything was perfectly shipshape. It was obvious that somebody worried about these things because the walls were spotless; the desks all looked the same; the lab benches all looked the same; and, by golly, the engineers all looked the same. Everything seemed to be perfectly controlled except for one small matter; the company's products were dull and behind the times. And the company's sales and earnings were plummeting.

The company was being clobbered by an outfit whose people spent their time designing the most desirable, most profitable products. They had no time to worry about anything else.

GEORGE ROSTKY
Editor-in-Chief
DO YOU MEASURE DYNAMIC OR TRANSIENT PHENOMENA?

If you view slowly changing waveforms or fast single-shot events (up to 1.3 μs), variable persistence storage offers you an easy, accurate way to evaluate them.

The variable persistence oscilloscope stores a bright, high-contrast display of new information as the old information fades from the crt. Variable persistence is available in both portable and laboratory oscilloscopes.

But there's a lot more to be said. Variable persistence storage has applications in spectrum analysis, mechanics, biophysics, and many other areas. Just fill out the coupon and we'll send you our guide, "Variable-Persistence Storage Applications," or, if you prefer, arrange for a demonstration.

DO YOU NEED TO RETAIN SIGNALS ON A CRT FOR LONG PERIODS OF TIME?

If you do, bistable storage offers you an easy, inexpensive way to store information for an hour or longer.

A bistable storage oscilloscope makes it easy to store nonrepetitive signals and low-rep-rate waveforms with rise times as fast as 20 ns.

You can get bistable storage in portable and laboratory oscilloscopes. With the split-screen feature, you can store a reference waveform on one half of the crt screen and compare it with incoming signals on the other half.

If you aren't familiar with bistable storage, we'd like to help. Send for our guide, "Bistable Storage Applications," or request a demonstration.
DO YOU CAPTURE, RECORD, AND ANALYZE VERY FAST EVENTS?

If you do, FAST storage allows you to record rise times as fast as 3.5 ns and to store information at full bandwidth — 100 MHz. Only our mesh-to-mesh transfer technique makes it possible to store at such fast writing speeds. This technique also makes it possible to combine different kinds of storage in a single instrument. Variable persistence and FAST variable persistence are available together in our portable scopes. Bistable, variable persistence, FAST bistable, and FAST variable persistence are combined in our laboratory oscilloscopes with multimode storage.

To find out more about FAST storage, write for our guide, "FAST and Multimode Storage Applications," or request a demonstration.

To request a demonstration of our storage oscilloscopes, contact your Tektronix Field Engineer or write us at Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97077. In Europe, write Tektronix Limited, P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

ONLY TEKTRONIX OFFERS ALL THREE KINDS OF STORAGE. FIND OUT ABOUT THE ONE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU.
Wescon '75:
It's a sellout show with heavy interest in microprocessors

Contents

Design trends in major engineering areas .................. 50
Test and Measurement ........................................... 52
Computers .......................................................... 54
Semiconductors ..................................................... 56
Consumer Electronics ............................................. 58
Outstanding new products .........................................
Components .......................................................... 117
Packaging and Materials ......................................... 118
Instrumentation ...................................................... 123
Modules and Subassemblies ..................................... 127
Data Processing ...................................................... 128
Microwaves and Lasers ........................................... 130
Power Sources ....................................................... 131
The Western Electronic Show and Convention is being held this year in San Francisco's Civic Center (left). More than 27,000 visitors are expected at the exhibitor's booths in Brooks Hall, and a good portion of these will attend the technical sessions. The show's theme is "Electronics in the next thousand days."

Nowhere is the soaring interest in microprocessors more evident than at this year's Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon). Of the 32 technical sessions, nearly half are devoted solely or in part to the technology and applications of microprocessors and microcomputers.

One paper in Session 27 deals with the challenge of microprocessor chip testing, while a paper in Session 21 is about the first microprocessor-controlled serial printer. All of Session 1 is devoted to microcomputers, while Session 24 covers the high level of interest in micros for medical instrumentation. The list goes on.

The 24th annual Wescon is being held Sept. 16-19 in Brooks Hall and the Civic Auditorium in San Francisco. The theme of both the product exposition and the technical program is "Electronics in the Next Thousand Days," with the emphasis on near-term rather than blue-sky technology.

Wescon officials say the show is a sellout, with 300 exhibitors signed up for 492 booths. Attendance is expected to match the 27,436 pulled in by Wescon in 1973, when the show last was held in San Francisco.

The half-day technical sessions are being held in the Civic Auditorium mornings and afternoons on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, and also on Friday morning.

Among the more important technical papers are those in Session 13, "Automating Test Generation—Answers to the Explosion in Digital Test Programming." They point out that programming costs for putting automatic test equipment on line is of increasing concern to the electronics industry. Papers zero in on various hardware and software approaches to lowering these expensive programming and related startup costs.

Session 27, "Automatic Testing in the Manufacturing Process," points out the need for low-cost, dedicated testers for microprocessors. Present general-purpose test equipment is considered too expensive.

Whether you purchase processor chips and design a dedicated computer, purchase available board-level processors and design a specific interface or purchase available boxed processors, the problems are discussed in a Session 6 paper, "Microprocessor Selection Process."

During the next three years (or thousand days) the industry will finally see the design of significant system containing microcomputers. Many of these systems will use printers, the most common of all computer peripherals. Selecting printers and interfacing them to microcomputers is the subject of Session 21: "So You Want a Printer for Your Mini or Microcomputer System?"

The field-programmable array, or FPLA, is a special associative read-only memory that usually has more inputs than other ROMs. It is used to translate input codes of one type into output codes of another type. A paper in Session 26 believes that FPLAs are going to be a major factor in the industry in the years ahead.

In consumer electronics the attention is, as might be expected, on two of the hottest areas: electronic watches and pocket calculators. As pointed out in papers in Session 12, "Electronic Watches—Part I," two of the biggest remaining problems in digital watches—the inability to see LEDs in sunlight or liquid crystals at night—seem to have been overcome.

Papers in Session 29, "Present and Future of Sophisticated Pocket Calculators," cover the rapid developments and changes in these arithmetic and scientific machines.

The following editors contributed to this Wescon special report: Jules Gilder, David Kaye and Jim McDermott.
Simpler and cheaper testers are urged for logic circuitry

During the past five years, automatic logic-circuit test systems have been widely used to analyze increasingly complex PC boards. Sales of these systems and software will exceed $50 million this year, according to Robert E. Anderson, vice president of Omnicomp, Phoenix. But further growth has been slowed by the difficulty and cost of test program generation.

In his Session 13 paper on "Survey of Test Generation Techniques," Anderson says that the individual approach to the problem can shift the area of principal cost.

Manual generation of programs by engineers requires less investment in hardware, Anderson points out, but production takes much longer. On the other hand, larger systems with automatic test pattern generation cost hundreds of thousands of dollars but require minimum manual time.

"People tend to look at investments in automatic production testers in terms of the hardware," says Donald P. Allen, vice president of marketing for Fluke-Trendar, Mountain View, CA. Allen, organizer and chairman of Session 13, points out in "Answers to the Explosion in Digital Test Programming" that not all testers in use are software devices. "Some are the hardware equivalent of software. But in any event, the important job is to figure out which test will be appropriate, and that is where the main cost is," he notes.

The objective is to verify and modify a test sequence so that it will detect all the potential faults on a board and will produce close to 100% confidence, he says.

The new simulators are effective in cutting auditing costs or in assessing the true productivity of a program. But, he points out, "there is nothing new among the commercial tester manufacturers today that truly automates the creation of a program in the software area."

The use of automated testing in four different areas can play an important role in reducing over-all product cost, says Stephen E. Grossman, senior staff engineer, Faultfinders, Inc., Latham, NY. These include incoming inspection, testing PC boards without components on them, testing boards after the components are soldered in place; and testing in the final assembly, when the boards are incorporated in the system.

Grossman, organizer and chairman of Session 22, points out in "Automated Testing, Productivity and the Manufacturing Process," that the number of components that are put on the boards is mounting rapidly. "And if you put on enough components that have not previously been tested," he points out, "the likelihood is excellent that the board won't work. This," he says, "is a good argument for incoming component testing.

"It is also an argument for in-circuit testing, because at this point testing catches not only bad components but also workmanship errors, such as the solder shorts that cause some 60 to 90% of the troubles today."

A new concept in testing that lowers the cost of PC boards while providing a 100% check of...
Four million 128-bit words can be generated by this Fluke-Tendar 2000A logic tester. Here, software is replaced by combination of pseudo-random codes.

the wiring pattern is described in a Session 22 paper by Rollin Mettler, Jr., Circuit-Wise, Inc., North Haven, CT. In “Testing Printed Circuit Boards Prior to Components Loading,” Mettler insists that electronic testing of PC board patterns before the parts are inserted is vastly superior to visual or optical inspection. “We were the first to adopt this test over a year ago,” Mettler says. “What it boils down to is that we have a bed of ‘nails’ forming contacts to two-sided PC boards with plated-through holes. We have a preprogrammed tester using a DEC computer. We put the board into a test fixture and check for opens and shorts in all the wiring patterns.”

The system detects flaws not ordinarily found because “no inspector catches all the hairline shorts and cracks.”

Also, Mettler points out, an inspector’s efficiency at 8 A.M. is substantially higher than at the end of the day. Further, an operator takes 20 minutes to check for 3000 possible flaws on a board, while the tester can do the same job in about 1.5 seconds.

The need for low-cost microprocessor testing is not satisfied by any of the large testers on the market, says Dan Izumi, director of microprocessor engineering for National Semiconductor and author of a Session 27 paper, “The Challenge of Microprocessor Chip Testing.”

“There is a definite need for low-cost, dedicated testers for microprocessors,” Izumi notes. “At present,” he points out, “because the test requirements are very general in nature, testers required for this purpose are expensive. “Since microprocessors are not extremely large volume products, you can’t justify the cost of such equipment. Consequently,” he states, “more dedicated and less sophisticated capability is required to fill this need.”

The emergence of lower-cost, dedicated testers is important, Izumi explains, not only because the manufacturer can use such equipment, but because the end user can acquire the same system for his incoming inspection. This results in direct correlation between the manufacturer and the customer.

It would be desirable to get a tester in the range of $20,000 to $30,000, Izumi says. Today, the large general-purpose testers are in the order of $150,000 to $200,000, he points out, while even the dedicated test systems, those oriented to memory testing, cost about $75,000.

Izumi points out that National currently uses several large pieces of equipment, including a Fairchild Century 600—a very large system. Within the microprocessor group, internally designed dedicated equipment is used.

Izumi concedes that some manufacturers use the large general-purpose equipment. But, he points out, it’s only being used because nothing else is available.

“The larger users are using any means available today to get on the air quickly. But if you look at the cost of microprocessors in terms of the product life and the quantity that is produced, as well as the complexity of developing test programs, the total cost is excessive for the large systems,” Izumi concludes. ••
Computers

Assemble or buy it? A look at the 'how to' with micros

Practical "how-to" information on the use of microprocessors is now flooding the literature. Wescon has four sessions devoted to this type of material. These range from design aids and support systems through applications examples and on to the use of printers with microprocessors.

Sessions 6 and 15 concentrate on design aids and support systems for both hardware and software. Robert Van Naarden, product manager for component computers at Digital Equipment Corp., Marlboro, MA, notes in a Session 6 paper that you must go through a make or buy decision process when deciding upon the level of integration that is best for you. You must decide, he says, whether to: purchase processor chips and design a dedicated computer; purchase available board-level processors and design your specific interface; or purchase available boxed processors, with all parts integrated, for which you will pay a premium. He notes that this decision hinges heavily upon the capabilities of your company and the volume of systems that you plan to produce.

Designing it in

Many hardware and software aids are available to the engineer when designing a microprocessor into a system. Representatives of Intel, Santa Clara, CA, National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA, and Motorola Semiconductor, Phoenix, AZ, describe the aids available for designing their microprocessors in Sessions 6 and 15. Two Intel papers in each session describe the company's new Microcomputer Development System that can be used to simulate the system environment in which the microprocessor will ultimately operate.

Van Lewing, manager of microcomputer marketing for Motorola, describes the EXORciser system in his Session 15 paper. The EXORciser provides interfaces to a variety of peripherals as well as software debug aids to ease the woes of the microprocessor system designer.

Gerry Madea, product marketing engineer at National Semiconductor, discusses advanced software design aids in his Session 6 paper. These include software simulation routines, higher level languages and the details of assembly language.

Assembly language programming is difficult for many designers. Granino A. Korn, professor of electrical engineering at the University of Arizona, Tucson, AZ, describes a novel technique that makes it easy for applications-oriented nonprogrammers to write efficient microcomputer programs without any need to learn assembly language. According to Korn, "the user specifies an analog computer-like block diagram whose block operators specify standard mathematical operations (addition, multiplication, integration, etc.) and input/output operations, analog/digital conversion, switching, sensing and so forth. These standard operations are implemented as subroutines in the microcomputer read-only memory."

Korn describes an interactive editor/translator Interdata's Carousel printer is the first microprocessor-controlled serial printer. It prints at 30 cps.
program running on a small minicomputer that translates the block-diagram specifications into a simple address table and loads it into the microcomputer memory. This address table represents the block-diagram operation sequence and specifies successive jumps to the correct standard subroutines in ROM and data fetching/storing operations in the random-access memory.

Distribute the computing

Two Wescon papers discuss techniques of distributed processing using microcomputers or microprocessors. Dr. Robert L. Britton with the Dept. of Computer Science at California State University at Chico, describes in a Session 1 paper, a structure—not unlike a three-wire, three-dimensional core memory—in which microprocessors and their associated memories would be located in positions that are geometrically analogous to where cores are located in memory. Any microprocessor within this structure could communicate over three different orthogonally arranged busses.

J. E. Bass, manager of microprocessor applications at Rockwell International in Anaheim, CA, in his Session 6 paper, claims that distributed processing is best applied to I/O control, such as direct memory access and intelligent memory ports and also to peripheral controllers. "The main advantage of distributed computing," he says, "is speed. It allows you to have more than one task going on simultaneously and also eases the load on the main CPU."

Micros combine with printers

Session 10 papers describe how microprocessors have been designed into a variety of applications such as a floppy disc system, a blood sample analyzer and a communications processor.

Session 21 considers the use of microprocessors with the most common of all peripherals, the printer. Ted L. Nichols, manager of peripheral products with General Automation, Anaheim, CA, describes the various considerations in selecting the type of printer. He notes that some of the key considerations are: total cost of ownership; peak speed as opposed to volume per day; communication channel requirements; line width and format; and the need for preprinted forms or multiple copies.

Paul Davies, president of Educational Data Systems, Irvine, CA, stresses the different techniques for interfacing to and controlling printers. He describes a technique of multiplexing all peripherals to the processor on a single I/O channel.

Davies also discusses single device controllers which are specifically designed for the computer and printer as well as microprogrammed controllers that can be adapted through appropriate firmware to any of a number of printers.

A Low-cost 300-lpm line printer

Finally, two of the newest printers are described and demonstrated by Interdata, Randolph, NJ, and Printronix, Irvine, CA. The Interdata printer is the first microprocessor-controlled serial printer. David Ratcliffe, manager of systems and software, notes that the microprocessor has extra capacity for other jobs as well as controlling the printer. It can be used for such things as word processing and communications processing. The user must provide the additional software, firmware and memory that might be needed, he observes.

The Printronix 300 is a low cost 300-lpm line printer that uses matrix printing. David W. Mayne, vice president of operations, describes many advantages of matrix printers over full character printers. In addition to fundamentally lower cost, he notes that, "to strike an M or W solid character requires 10 to 20 times the hammer pressure that a single dot requires. For this reason, in the matrix printer, the design of the hammer and hammer driver, to strike only dots, can be considerably simplified."

Mayne notes that to print a single character, a drum or belt printer must sequentially present to each print position all 64 characters from which one is selected. With characters spaced 0.1 in. apart this means a total of 6 or 7 in. for each character selected.

However, he observes, a matrix printer with a single hammer has only to move 35 separate dot positions to construct a single 5 by 7 (or 9 by 7, with half-dot positions) matrix character. Total movement is only 0.5 in. Thus operation of the matrix printer is a simpler dynamic problem, according to Mayne.
Semiconductors

FPLAs: If you haven’t heard of them yet, you will in time

Field-programmable logic is a term engineers are going to be seeing more often. It encompasses several types of devices such as microprocessors, ROMs and field-programmable logic arrays (FPLAs). The latest developments in field-programmable logic and the pros and cons of different approaches are discussed in Session 26.

According to Robert Frankenberg, manager of 21 MX computer development at Hewlett-Packard and the lead-off speaker at the session, FPLAs are going to play an important role in the electronics industry in the coming years.

The FPLA is a special kind of ROM—an associative ROM—and it usually has more inputs than other ROMs. It is used to translate input codes of one type into output codes of another type. The device generates outputs that are sums of partial products. These have the data inputs as variables. Product terms consist of logic AND functions, and these are ORed together to form the output.

Frankenberg reports that although FPLAs compete to some extent with microprocessors and ROMs, in general, they don’t make a lot of sense for a production environment. There are two reasons for this, he notes. One is cost. The other is speed. Currently, says Frankenberg, ROMs or even random logic are often less expensive than FPLAs. But, he goes on, FPLAs are still relatively new and the pricing picture could change as they mature.

FPLAs are out for applications where speed is important, the HP manager reports. Right now devices are available that operate at 100 ns, and some people are even talking about 55-ns units. But when you compare that with random logic, where speeds as high as 15 ns are easily achieved, FPLAs aren’t that attractive, he says.

The real big advantage of FPLAs is that they can greatly compact the number of bits required for interfacing, notes Frankenberg. When PROMs are used to implement logic functions, it is necessary to program all the possible logic states. But with FPLAs all you have to do is program the TRUE states. Thus, he continues, the FPLA reduces the number of bits required to express something.

The advantage of FPLAs over random logic is that they are structured and it is possible to achieve much better area efficiency with them than it is with random logic LSI.

Describing some of the future applications of FPLAs, Frankenberg notes that they’ll probably be used a lot to emulate minicomputers on micros. While it is possible to use a PROM to do this, he explains, if the instruction set is large—like those used in the PDP-11 or HP 21 MX—a lot of memory would be needed. FPLAs on the other hand are very efficient in this type of task. Frankenberg emphasizes, however, that the use of FPLAs will result in poorer speed performance.

FPLAs are slow but...

In another paper at the same session, Gene Miles, director of memory marketing for Intersil, agrees with Frankenberg’s statement that FPLAs are slower than PROMs. But he’s quick to point out that it is very important to take a careful look at the application. Many designers, he goes
on, simply use brute force to solve a problem and increase the speed of the components. They don't take the time and trouble to rethink the total structure of the logic to gain the increased speed. If they did, they would see that it is often possible to use slower parts, like the FPLA, and get good performance too.

Best applications for FPLAs, says Miles, are those that involve a lot of logic gating, where the logic can be partitioned into a relatively small number of input and output functions. Commenting on the capabilities of FPLAs, Miles notes that if the logic involves random gating and can be partitioned into 14 inputs and eight outputs, with groups of 48 product terms or less—then one FPLA can be used to perform that logic. Using TTL devices, it might take 25 ICs to accomplish the same thing.

Miles strongly takes issue with Frankenberg's statement that FPLAs are more expensive than random logic. He points out that in the case where 25 TTL parts are required to implement a logic function, even if the TTL ICs were free, it would be cheaper to use FPLAs at the 100 quantity level. Explaining further, he notes that the supporting hardware such as the power supply, the PC board space as well as the cost of testing all those TTL parts on incoming inspection and the logistics of stocking so many parts cause the TTL approach to be more expensive.

"An FPLA kind of works like a broken PROM," declares Robert Green, an application engineer from Intel, in a third paper presented at Session 26. This statement is prompted, says Green, by the lack of an apparent array. An FPLA cannot be visualized as a rectangular array the way a PROM can. Also, unlike FPLAs that might have 14 inputs and only eight outputs, every input to a PROM will lead to an output.

Addressing the areas of application for FPLAs,
Green notes that even though they may be slower, FPLAs are definitely competition for microprocessors. If the design for a minicomputer, for example, was approached from a Boolean point of view and FPLAs were used wherever the same equations kept appearing, it's conceivable that FPLAs could be used to replace gates and logic all over the place, and at a lower cost.

FPLs and CCDs discussed

Recent developments in integrated injection logic and charge-coupled devices are covered in Session 19, “FPL and CCD Applications.” Some of the unusual things that designers will be faced with when they start to use FPL are described by Stan Brue derle, advanced products manager for Signetics.

The first thing that will be evident, says Brue derle, is that a different type of power supply will be needed. Instead of using the common 5-V supply, an engineer will have to use a current supply. And an external resistor will have to be connected to the IC to control the value of the current, which will also control the amount of power dissipated and the performance.

This, he continues, turns out to be an interesting benefit, because now the circuit designer has the option of selecting the type of performance and power dissipation he wants by simply changing one resistor.

Another thing that will face the FPL user is open collectors, unless the circuit is designed with two power supply pins—one for the current source and one to which internal pull-up resistors can be connected.

In the area of MOS technology, Kamal Gunsager, an engineer from Fairchild Semiconductor, describes, “A CCD Line-Addressable Memory.” The new device, known as a LARAM, is a memory with a new format. It is not completely random access, like the RAM, and not serial like other CCD memories. It is a combination of both.

The LARAM, says Gunsager, provides random access to a line of memory. This line addressed concept gives the device faster access times, lower clock capacitance and higher data rates than are available with the other CCD memories, like the Intel 2416.

The 2416, he points out, has four clocks, each of which has a capacitance of 500 pF. The 16 kilobit LARAM has only two clocks with a capacitance of 100 pF each. What this means, he explains, is that because of the lower capacitance, it is possible to connect many memory devices on one board with a common clock driver.

Consumer Electronics

Time marches on—and you can even see the displays now

Two of the biggest display problems of electronic watches—the inability to see LEDs in sunlight or liquid crystal displays at night—have been overcome, according to speakers at the Wescon consumer electronics sessions.

“The efficiency of LED displays has been improved to the point where they are now substantially brighter than a year or so ago,” says Juergen Staudte, Statek Corp., organizer and chairman of Session 12: “Electronic Watches, Part I.”

Staudte, president of the Orange, CA, firm, points out that optical aids such as lenses also help provide more easily readable figures.

“For example, I have one of the latest Litronix watches,” he says, “and the display is large and bright enough so that I can see it in direct sunlight, which was just not possible with early displays.”

The problem of seeing liquid crystal digits in the dark has been solved by backlighting the displays, says Dr. Robert Schnurr, manager of watch engineering for Micro Display Systems in Dallas and author of a Session 12 paper on “LCD Watches—State of the Art.”

For backlighting, a tiny incandescent lamp is incorporated into the watch, and the wearer presses a button to turn it on.

58 ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975
“It was a tough problem to integrate the lamp into the watch,” Schnurr says. “But we are not the only ones incorporating this feature. It will eventually be used throughout the liquid crystal watch industry.”

Use of such a lamp minimizes a prime advantage of crystal watch displays—very low battery drain.

“The power that the backlight takes is about the same as that for a LED display,” says Schnurr. “But the number of times a year that the user will operate the backlight is significantly less than the number of times a LED-watch user wants to know what time it is in that same period. So on the whole,” he notes, “the LCD still will use very much less power.”

Like the LED displays, the field-effect liquid crystal displays have been markedly improved.

“The reliability of these displays is much better than a few years ago,” says Schnurr. “And the viewability of the field-effect devices has, in most environments, been improved an order of magnitude over dynamic scattering systems.

“The advent of these low-voltage displays—typically we now need 3 to 4.5 V to drive the field-effect units—has proved important in giving longer battery life. Back when we started,” Schnurr points out, “we needed 15 V.

“We believe that with the use of the field-effect displays and backlighting, this kind of watch will compete on an even basis with LEDs,” Schnurr declares.

However, there is one aspect of the LCD displays that at present limits the number of segments that can be used in a watch. Unlike LEDs, the LCDs cannot be scanned or multiplexed.
A steady reduction in the cost of scientific calculators, like these Novus machines, is being achieved through the use of fewer chips with more circuits on each chip.

The poor reliability of electronic watches has been a major problem, but this has been considerably improved by Novus, according to Dr. Douglas Bosomworth, director of timepiece operation for the National Semiconductor Division in Sunnyvale, CA, and author of a Session 12 paper entitled "The Anatomy of a Reliable Low-Cost LED Digital Watch Module."

"Our design is conservative," says Bosomworth, "from a mechanical as well as electronic point of view. We've paid particular attention to wiping contacts, good spring contacts and good battery contacts, because at low watch voltages and currents, contact design is very important. We've also shock-mounted our crystal," he notes. But one problem beyond the electronic watchmaker's control is short battery life. For LED watches this is presently well under a year.

Unfortunately, the outlook for batteries with higher energy and longer life is not too encouraging at present, according to James Southworth, regional engineering manager for Union Carbide in Chicago.

Two systems will be used for some time, says Southworth, author of a Session 12 paper on "Watch Batteries." One system is the monovalent

---

**Timetable to the technical sessions at WESCON '75**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1:30 PM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 AM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
silver oxide (Ag₂O), which is in use today, and the second system is divalent silver oxide (Ag₃O₂), which should be coming into use within a few months.

"The divalent will probably have about 50% greater energy density," Southworth points out, "but the cost will not be much more, because with the divalent type only half the silver is needed."

**Calculator price plunge continues**

Calculator prices for scientific machines as well as simple arithmetic units have continued a steady downtrend, says Robert B. Johnson, director of calculator-IC engineering for National Semiconductor. Just what the prospective purchaser may expect in the near future is pointed out by Johnson in his Session 29 paper, "Low Cost Calculators."

The lowered costs have been produced primarily by reducing the number of chips, Johnson points out. Presently, he notes, we are at the stage of the one-IC-plus-display models. But to further reduce prices, tradeoffs must be made which will eliminate some of the frills available on present machines.

"For example," Johnson says, "there will be a number of new, competing lines of scientific calculators coming out for this Christmas. But instead of having a 14-digit display—10 digits for the mantissa plus two for the exponents, plus two for signs—we're going to see several with a five digit mantissa, plus two for the exponents and two for the signs.

"What you're giving up here," he points out, "is a little accuracy. But if you can buy a good scientific machine for $50, the loss of the last five digits of the mantissa—except for highly specialized calculations—is acceptable, since most of us throw them away, anyway."

Mike Cochran, manager of advanced design in Texas Instruments' calculator division sees other changes coming in his Session 29 paper, "Present and Future Trends in Sophisticated Pocket Calculators."

"Each new MOS generation comes out with significant improvements over the previous generations," Cochran says. "We keep cramming more and more capability onto smaller and fewer chips." And this, he points out, is the result of two things: MOS technology is improving constantly and calculator designers are getting smarter.

"I don't think we'll see much reduction in the hand-held calculator size," notes Cochran, "because of the human factors involved in keyboard operation."

---

**Special**

**Technical session order form**

Please send me the following Wescon technical session preprints at $2.00 per numbered session (average: four papers per session), $4 for special Psychotronics session, plus $1 mailing charge per complete order. I understand this order will be mailed to my address within two weeks after receipt. Offer good until Dec. 1, 1975.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Session No.</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 “Psychotronics”</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Session × $2.00 = $

“Psychotronics” × $4.00 = $

Plus $1.00 Mailing Charge = $

Total Cost = $

Make check payable to Wescon technical papers and mail with this form to:

Wescon
3600 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

DATE

NAME

FIRM

STREET ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE
Presenting our better-mouse-trap line.
No frills at all.

When you cut price without cutting quality, soon no one thinks of it as a cut price. That's where our Norsman line of Wire-Wrap* P/C connectors is headed. Here's why:

The insulator—it's tough, resilient, non-conductive—everything you need in a Wire-Wrap body. And it's made out of low cost phenolic, not the higher cost diallyl phthalate (if you need to meet mil specs, we have that in one of our other lines).

Contacts are semi-bellows and gold-plated—but plated with our unique AuTac (TM) process. You get .000050" gold plate all along the mating surfaces for a sure, gouge-proof, pop-off-proof contact—but that's it. No wasted gold.

And you can find the size you need—Norsman is a full line from 15/30 to 50/100 contacts, in either .100 or .125 contact centers.

The whole Norsman idea is as simple as it is old: keep performance up and cost down. It works. Send for details. We haven't told you everything.

Tell me everything. ☐ Send me detailed literature.

Name

Title

Company

Telephone

Address

City

State

Zip

*Wire-Wrap—registered trademark of Gardner-Denver Company
New snap-in rockers with Cutler-Hammer reliability.

Here's a completely new line of snap-ins, each engineered with the kind of solid dependability you expect in Cutler-Hammer Rockette® switches. Bright metal bezels, illuminated and non-illuminated, A-c and D-c capabilities up to 20 amps.

Switches snap in and stay in permanently. Speed up assembly time, cut costs.

Flush-mounted rockers in the same wide range of designer-oriented colors and styles. One- and two-pole models.

Sub-panel rockers in a variety of colors, rocker or paddle designs in standard, special, or proprietary models.

Illuminated single-pole rockers. Choice of red, green, amber, white, or clear. Hot-stamped legends indicate switch functions.

For more information, call your Cutler-Hammer Sales Office or Switch Distributor.
When high-voltage complementary-MOS (CMOS) analog switches and multiplexers first appeared several years ago, their performance far exceeded that of earlier p-channel and n-channel-MOS (NMOS) versions. Suddenly monolithic switching circuits could handle a wide range of analog input voltages without large changes in their ON resistances. But there was some bad news, too. Some of those early CMOS units were prone to latchup and occasionally even burnouts.

Now improved monolithic circuits have arrived, and they overcome the deficiencies of their predecessors. In fact progress has showered us with several alternatives, not only in CMOS but in NMOS and junction FETs (JFETs) as well.

However, the very advances that boost IC performance also introduce subtle tradeoffs in a circuit's over-all performance. For example, manufacturers have achieved tremendous gains in reliability, but often at the expense of some key specifications. Unfortunately these sacrifices aren't always indicated on a data sheet, making comparisons—not to mention selection—a difficult task.

Avoiding the latchup problem

Even now, virtually no data sheet warns you in advance that a switch or multiplexer could latch under normal operating conditions. At best, remedies are recommended to minimize the problem. These may include the use of external components, the avoidance of transients or even, the turning on of power supplies in special sequences.

But for a host of applications—especially industrial and military—such recommendations can't be applied easily. And the problem worsens for multiplexers, which often must face the harsh "outside world," as compared with switches. The latter tend to be used internally in controlled

Parasitic pnp and npn devices form an SCR, or pnpn diode, in conventional CMOS structures. One or more forward-biased pn junctions trigger the SCR, which then acts like a short circuit between supplies. The short persists until power is removed or until the circuit destroys itself.
Adjacent devices are separated from one another by a glass-like nonconductive barrier in Harris Semiconductor's dielectric isolation. The technique is used in the environments.

The latchup problem is actually an inherent one for any CMOS process that provides only conventional junction isolation between devices. The conventional structure contains parasitic four-layer devices, which behave like SCRs, or four-layer diodes. For example, the junctions between a p-channel source, the substrate, the n-channel body and the n-channel source combine to form a pnpn structure. And it can latch on whenever either source voltage exceeds the body voltage (power supply) for even a few nanoseconds. The IC could then burn out unless supply current were limited.

Aiming to overcome the problem—while maintaining analog input swings of ±15-V (30 V, pk-pk) or so—three manufacturers have developed different CMOS fabrication techniques:

- Harris Semiconductor uses dielectric isolation (DI) to eliminate most parasitic effects altogether. A glass-like nonconductive barrier separates each device from its neighbors.
- Intersil employs a floating-body concept in which the usual connection from the n-channel body to the negative supply has been removed. An additional diode ties the body to the positive supply.
- Siliconix inserts a buried layer beneath the n-channel body. Like floating body the modification seeks to reduce the beta product of parasitic npn and pnp devices to less than one—the minimum value needed for SCR action.

Critics of the Harris approach say the increased complexity of the DI process raises manufacturing costs, so that DI products can't be price-competitive in high volume. Moreover, they point out, many DI circuits have suffered from a high ON resistance of about 2000 Ω due to internal overvoltage-protection circuitry.

By not tying the n-channel body to the negative supply, Intersil achieves an overvoltage tolerance of up to 10 V in excess of either supply. The body voltage comes from a diode structure that connects to the positive supply. Called floating body, the technique is used in the company's line of CMOS switches such as the IH 5040, a single-pole, single-throw circuit. Intersil also offers a series of floating-body multiplexers.
With the addition of a buried layer beneath the n-channel body, the product of npn and pnp-device betas can be slashed to less than unity, the minimum needed for

Not so, responds Harris. Though DI is complex, the process allows reduced chip sizes, regaining in yield what was lost in processing steps. In addition, newer versions have reduced ON resistance to that of competing units, though with a loss of overvoltage protection.

Opponents of the Intersil method point to the tradeoffs that accompany floating body. Leakage currents, for instance, can be many times higher than those for the same circuit with the body tied to the supply. Also, peak-to-peak analog-signal inputs don't reach the 30-V level specified for Harris and Siliconix circuits.

Countering the argument, Intersil says that floating-body circuits can be designed to reduce high leakage and other detrimental effects. Further, floating body automatically provides overvoltage protection without external components.

Siliconix, in turn, claims that the buried-layer approach allows specifications for upgraded models to meet or actually exceed those of earlier versions. And all digital inputs directly accept TTL levels without the aid of additional components. However, the cost of this compatibility tends to be high chip dissipation.

CMOS alternatives have limitations, too

Other manufacturers eliminate latchup problems simply by avoiding CMOS altogether. National Semiconductor, for one, integrates bipolar drivers and JFET switches. This approach achieves essentially constant ON resistance over the operating voltage range, and equal resistance for each switch on the chip. Signetics uses a modified NMOS process called DMOS that greatly reduces parasitic capacitances. So analog signals can be switched with little interaction, low distortion and at very high speeds.

However, bipolar-JFET ICs, called BI-FETs
by National, have constant resistance only for an analog range of ±10 V. Likewise the range of Signetics' DMOS circuits is less than that of equivalent CMOS ICs. Moreover the DMOS process doesn't readily integrate switches and drivers on the same chip.

Still other alternatives can be found in 4000-series CMOS switches and multiplexers, originally introduced by RCA. For the most part, these ICs use conventional CMOS processes, and they have input signal ranges of only ±7.5 V, or 0 to 15 V, though newer versions allow ±9 V.

And while many of these ICs might seem better suited for switching digital—rather than analog—signals, they have two important advantages: A host of alternate sources exist for the ICs, and they bear the lowest price tags. In volume quantities, for example, a single switch in a package of four costs 25 cents or less.

Of course, older PMOS and NMOS switches and multiplexers are still around, too. However, most vendors have adopted the practice exemplified by American Microsystems. The company supplies PMOS units as replacement parts, but has quietly dropped them from current catalogs.

Beware of misleading specs

Ideally one should be able to select an IC switch or multiplexer on the basis of published data. But one of the most widely used specifications—ON resistance—demonstrates why this isn't always a reliable approach. Typical published values can be much less than the values you're likely to encounter. And even worse, the maximum values may be more than the listed "maximum."

Data sheets for some older CMOS switches show several ON resistances that correspond to different test conditions. But the manufacturer may conveniently omit those test conditions that produce a very high resistance. Of course, the data sheet may include curves that "fill in" the gaps. But these curves don't show worst-case values.

And ON resistance, by itself, doesn't reveal the output error, or "offset" voltage, that the resistance generates. For this spec, you may have to search for the right leakage current, buried among the five or so usually listed, and calculate the error.

"Deadbands" are another unpublicized characteristic of digital switches that try to play an analog role. At low supply and input levels, the switch simply stops transmitting, though it passes signals at somewhat higher or lower levels. The problem doesn't arise when the IC switches digital signals, because the deadband occurs during transitions. In any case, the data sheet doesn't distinguish between analog and digital performance.

Many data sheets for newer switches and multiplexers fail to indicate clearly all the variations that can occur over rated operating conditions. Besides ON resistance, such key specs as switching times can change by 50% or more as analog inputs and temperature change.

And a manufacturer may list OFF isolation at a high frequency where the spec approximately equals that for a competing unit. However, the two units may have vastly different isolations at lower frequencies. The solution is to check feedthrough capacitance and then calculate the isolation of the competing switches for the frequencies and load conditions of your system.

Many data sheets declare boldly that circuits incorporate "break-before-make" action—switches already closed are conveniently opened before other switches are closed. But closer examination of the data sheet may reveal that this action depends on digital-input levels. And it also might change to "make-before-break" with shifts in supply levels and operating temperatures. In any case, break-before-make switching can occur only when the switch turn-on time exceeds turn-off time.

Where digital input levels are the culprit, the connection of an external resistor can usually ensure break-before-make. The additional component may also be needed to provide increased noise immunity, or to keep IC-generated transients from getting back into the driver circuitry, or to protect MOS inputs from electrostatic charge. And all of these precautions may be needed by a circuit that boasts "TTL compatibility"—about as ubiquitous a claim as "break-before-make."

The term "TTL compatibility" would seem to imply—at the very least—that the IC's drive circuitry can interface directly with TTL circuits. But a check of the data sheet may show that the digital interface levels aren't even those needed for compatibility.

Other CMOS circuits don't claim direct TTL compatibility but do promise low-power dissipation. However, to interface with TTL, you must again resort to external resistors at the driver-input terminals. And if the IC doesn't already have adequate protective circuitry, you could end up with a network of diodes and other resistors for each analog-input and power-supply line. The power required by pull-up resistors can easily exceed that of the circuit. So total power drain—not to mention board space—becomes much larger than expected.

Further, power dissipation in CMOS circuits increases as switching speeds increase. The first power spec you see on data sheets is often the quiescent, or standby, rating. It might be in the
microwatt range or lower. But at high switching rates, the “low-power” CMOS circuit can dissipate tens of milliwatts or higher. And some ICs may be in danger of exceeding their dissipation ratings.

**Specs may not be listed**

Manufacturers don’t always publish all the specs you might need. The reasons range from oversight and limited test procedures to just plain poor performance. For example, one or more of the following won’t appear on an IC switch or multiplexer data sheet:

- Variation of ON resistance from one switch to another on the same chip.
- Guaranteed maximum switching rates.

By combining bipolar drivers and JFET switches on the same monolithic chip, National Semiconductor achieves vastly improved resistance characteristics. The LF 11305, an 8-channel multiplexer, specifies resistance variation as a mere 1% over the input-voltage range.

- Thermal, or inverse-frequency (1/f), noise, which limits the transmission of low-level signals.
- Crosstalk between two switches when one or both are closed.
- Transmission frequency, or the 3-dB point, and distortion for wideband and audio applications.

Moreover data sheets tend to ignore the fact that switches and multiplexers generate transient spikes under a variety of normal operating conditions. For instance, a break-before-make switch produces input current spikes when the output capacitance charges to a new level. These spikes are twice as large as those caused by any make-before-break overlap. In some multiplexers, transients arise when inadvertent, built-in delays cause momentary selection of the wrong channel.

More importantly, data sheets usually don’t specify charge injection, or transfer—the charge coupling between switch gate to drain. Called “the worst spec to spec” by some engineers, charge coupling leads to errors that can’t be compensated for easily. In sample-and-hold applications, for example, charge dumps onto the holding capacitor and causes a critical error.

Still, the advantages offered by IC switches and multiplexers easily outweigh the difficulties in selecting them. Monolithic switches can replace electromechanical relays, eliminating troublesome contact-bounce transients and increasing switching speed to less than a microsecond. IC multiplexers allow computer-controlled switching of analog signals in front ends of discrete-intelligence systems. These systems are growing in use because of LSI microprocessors.

For these reasons and more, manufacturers are responding to the increasing demand for switches and multiplexers in unique ways.

**Harris modifies DI**

Early multiplexers from Harris Semiconductor employed the company’s older dielectric-isolation technique, intended more for digital circuits than linear. Now those units have been replaced with upgraded versions and new types that handle high-voltage inputs and supplies. And most offer extensive fault protection—those that carry the suffix A in their model numbers.

For example, the manufacturer’s HI-507A, a dual 8-channel multiplexer, offers these protective features: It can tolerate signals at the input even with no power supplies connected, and it can safely handle signals that are ±20 V in excess of supply. Further, the circuit’s inputs can tolerate static potentials in excess of 600 V for 10 µs.

The company’s HI-507, the standard-DI version, requires current limiting to achieve the same degree of protection. Competing pin-compatible CMOS multiplexers either don’t offer the protective features of the A version or, like the HI-507, they do when current limited. But the A version has the highest ON resistance—up to 2000 Ω (at high temperatures) vs 500 Ω or less for the other units.

However, the high ON resistance provided by fault-protected DI usually doesn’t cause a high offset, or error, voltage. This is because the circuits have a low leakage current of around 0.25 µA. As a result, the offset is only about 0.5 mV. Moreover the HI-507A dissipates only 15 mW at a switching rate of 100 kHz, although its quiescent rating is 8 mW.

Reduced leakage and very low dynamic dissipation are among the direct benefits from
DI. The process involves conventional diffusion steps, but it uses a specially prepared wafer. To make a DI wafer, deep grooves are first etched into an n-type, single-crystal wafer. Then polycrystalline silicon fills in the grooves to form a flat, nonconducting substrate. The final step involves a lapping operation that exposes isolation walls—the valleys of the original grooves.

Though DI automatically avoids parasitic four-layer structures, circuits can be damaged by continuous currents of greater than 50 mA or current spikes of greater than several hundred milliamps—hence the need for protective circuitry. By incorporating the circuitry on the chips, Harris eliminates up to 40 external components that would otherwise be needed for a 16-channel multiplexer. Moreover if one channel becomes shorted, the remaining channels can continue to transmit data.

Besides the HI-507A, other fault-protected multiplexers are the 506A, 508A and 509A—16, 8 and differential 4-channel units respectively. Similar circuits—the HI-506 and 507 (without the A)—trade off overvoltage protection to decrease the ON resistance to about 500 Ω.

Also offered by Harris are the HI-200 and 201, dual and quad, single-pole-single-throw (spst) switches. Like the 506 through 509 multiplexers, these switches are DI versions of units originally introduced by Siliconix. Both switch types have circuits that feature ON resistances of less than 100 Ω. In addition the 5040 through 5051 circuits, containing combinations of four switches and based on ICs introduced by Intersil, have ON resistances of 75 Ω (the value for Intersil's switches) and 30 Ω.

**Intersil floats MOSFETs**

The IH5040 through 5047 switches from Intersil represent the first use of the floating body structure. The manufacturer has also employed the technique for 16 and dual 8-channel multiplexers called, respectively, the IH5060 and IH-5070. These units are pin-compatible with similarly numbered Siliconix and Harris versions.

The term "floating body" refers to the fact that a p-type well (for n-channel devices) can float electrically, without a direct voltage applied. Instead, the body voltage comes through a back-to-back diode voltage divider. The diode structure results automatically because the well, or body, isn't tied to the negative supply.

The diode structure provides direct protection against overvoltages without the need for external components. With the IH5040 family, the input signal level can be exceeded by up to ±25-V overvoltage when the circuit operates from ±15-V supplies. And for any input signal between −11 and +11 V, switches in the family have a maximum ON resistance of 75 Ω. The IH5040 family consists of spst, dpdt, dpst, dpdt, 4psst and dual versions of each. Both the switches and the multiplexers have built-in, additional gate delays that ensure break-before-make overlap.

The floating-body technique, however, does have some drawbacks: primarily, increased leakage and reduced peak-to-peak voltage capability. Off-leakage current, specified at 5 nA and higher, exceeds the typical value of 1 nA in conventional CMOS circuits. And in applications where each side of the switch goes to opposite-polarity supplies, peak handling capacity is specified as 22 V (pk-pk) minimum, and about 26 V (pk-pk) typical. Thus you cannot switch 30-V pk-pk with ±15 V supplies, as you can with other CMOS versions.

Interestingly, Intersil also uses floating-body CMOS in hybrid circuits for applications requiring low leakage and ON resistances of 30 Ω or less. Based on the Siliconix DG 180 through 191 hybrid switches, the Intersil versions (IH5048 through 5051) employ CMOS drivers and separate varactor-diode-FET switches. Circuits can turn on in 150 ns and off in 100 ns.

The monolithic multiplexers feature a second level of multiplexing, or two-tier design, that simplifies extension to a 32, 64 or higher channel system. Intersil says it also leads to reduced output leakage and capacitance. With two IH-5060s, for example, in a 1-of-32 multiplexer system, the company estimates there is about 10 nA of typical room-temperature leakage. Further, the throughput speed would be 0.8 µs (switch turn-on) and the throughput channel resistance about 250 Ω. System performance for other than
typical specs isn’t indicated in preliminary application notes.

**Siliconix upgrades established models**

The first 16-channel CMOS multiplexers were pioneered in the DG506 series from Siliconix—the company generally regarded as the leading manufacturer of IC and hybrid analog switches and multiplexers. Siliconix also introduced CMOS spst transmission gates in its DG200 series.

But the original circuits inadvertently introduced the terms “latchup” and “SCR action” into the lexicon of system designers. So back to the drawing board went the chip designs. Now Siliconix has come up with a process modification that overcomes those early problems while maintaining, or even boosting, the original specs.

The modified process inserts a buried layer beneath the n-channel body. The effect of the layer is to slash the product of parasitic npn and pnp-device betas from as high as 1000 or more to less than unity. Thus SCR action cannot be triggered under any condition. However, new models using this process still require current limiting to protect against conditions that lead to input levels that are higher than supply or to inputs without supplies.

With the elimination of latchups, Siliconix has been able to boost current capabilities to new highs. The DG200, a dual spst, now can deliver up to 100 mA for 1 ms over a 10% duty cycle. On a continuous basis, the IC can output 20 mA.

Other specs have come through the process transformation with little change. New models still allow a ±15-V analog signal range when the same supply levels are employed. The upgraded versions list maximum ON resistances of 70 and 175 Ω for the DG200 and DG201 switches, respectively. A maximum resistance of 400 Ω applies to the DG506 through 509 multiplexers.

Further, Siliconix guarantees TTL and CMOS compatibility over the full MIL-temperature range without external components. However, total dissipation can exceed 150 mW, most of which results from the TTL-to-CMOS converter circuitry.

**National integrates JFETs**

Meanwhile, National Semiconductor has developed two separate monolithic processes that employ JFETs for improved resistance characteristics. The BI-FET process combines bipolar drivers and JFET devices on the same switch or multiplexer chip; the other process leads to monolithic all-JFET switches. Both product families aim for sockets currently occupied by CMOS or hybrid circuits.

The BI-FET units encompass 16, dual-8 and 8-channel multiplexers in the LF11300 series and quad switches in the LF11300 series. These circuits are pin-compatible with functionally similar CMOS models. The IC JFETs include the AM181 switch family (with pinouts based on the DG181 hybrid line) and the AM 9709 current-mode series, monolithic versions of the 5009 series of hybrid switches from National and Intersil.

Compared with competing CMOS versions, the BI-FET 8 and 16-channel multiplexers offer lower typical ON resistances—250 to 350 Ω vs 400 Ω and higher for CMOS. In addition ON resistances have a variation of only 2% between channels, and the resistances are virtually constant over much of the analog input-signal range. National specs 1% resistance variation for input signals of −10 to +10 V and for frequencies up to 100 kHz. CMOS versions list much higher percentages for ON resistance variations.

Other specs are also impressive. The BI-FET multiplexers have low leakage currents of about 0.05 nA at the inputs and 0.4 at the outputs. Further, the ICs reduce crosstalk to −94 dB at 1 kHz and increase the transmission frequency to a range of 15 to 18 MHz. Break-before-make
switching is guaranteed over the range of operating temperatures and analog swings. The BI-FET process relies on ion-implantation techniques to construct p-channel JFETs along with other devices in a monolithic analog circuit. With conventional approaches, JFETs would have maximum breakdown voltages of 6 V—too low for switches—while offsets and drifts would be too high. The BI-FET approach overcomes these and other deficiencies in a process that National says doesn’t increase manufacturing costs. The company expects volume quantities of the quad switches to sell for less than $3 a unit, or below the price of competing units.

Similarly the AM series uses ion implantation to achieve a relatively inexpensive reduction in the variation across a JFET wafer of key parameters, such as pinch-off voltage. As a result, switching speeds are well under 100 ns, and ON resistances between switches can be matched to within a few ohms. The AM0181 series includes a proprietary switch that increases the number of independent switches, and their drivers, to four.

**Signetics pioneers DMOS**

For applications requiring very low ON resistance, very fast switching speed and high signal purity, no monolithic switch array can beat the Signetics SD5000 series. The double-diffused MOS (DMOS) family boasts an ON resistance of only 30 Ω and a turn-on time of just 1.5 ns. Moreover the family specs a crosstalk between switches of −105 dB and an output-to-input isolation of −120 dB. Like National’s new AM9709 current-mode switches, the Signetics SD5000 family provides monolithic replacements for the 5009 hybrid line.

The high-speed DMOS technique is an enhancement-mode n-channel MOS process that previously had been applied to rf devices. Unlike conventional NMOS structures, DMOS has an extra p-type region between source and drain. The channel is formed where this region comes to the chip’s surface. And its length can be controlled accurately by a double-diffusion technique similar to that used to fabricate bipolar devices.

Typically channel lengths are only 0.9 to 1 µ. Hence the amount of parasitic capacitance per unit of ON resistance can be reduced drastically. For the SD5000 circuits, input, output and feedback capacitances are, respectively, just 1.0, 0.1 and 0.3 pF.

Each IC in the SD5000 family consists essentially of four monolithic switches, but with different analog-signal ranges. The SD5000 can handle a full ±10-V range, while the SD5001 has a ±5-V analog capability. Unipolar ranges are specified in four-channel multiplexer versions. The SD5100 multiplexer has a 0-to-30-V input range, and the SD5101 handles 0 to 15 V.

More recently, Signetics has applied DMOS to a crosspoint switch intended for telephone applications. Called “the ultimate analog switch” by Signetics, the new circuit involves 16 analog switches and a memory that can be addressed by shift registers. So any switch can be turned on until the memory is addressed to turn it off. The telephone application creates stringent requirements for an analog switch because of the need for low crosstalk and insertion loss.

**Other ICs enhance basic capabilities**

For other manufacturers, the major switch and multiplexer offerings were intended to be duplicates of older, popular types. But on the way to market, subtle enhancements have been built into the products. And many of these have led to direct improvements in one or more key specifications.

The models for most have been the CMOS switches and multiplexers introduced by RCA in the 4000-series of COS-MOS circuits. Though primarily a digital family, the series contains several ICs for analog switching. From among the host of 4000-series alternate sources, you’re likely to find, at the very least, the 4016 quad switch and its upgraded version, the 4066. The popular multiplexers include the 4051, 4052 and 4053 series of 8, dual-4 and triple 2-channel units, respectively.

Higher-channel-capacity multiplexers are emphasized in recent additions to the RCA line. The CD4067BD and CD4097BD multiplexers provide 16 and dual-8 channels, respectively. And they allow supply voltages of 3 to 18 V, though key specs are listed for supply levels no higher than 0 and +15 V, or ±7.5 V.

Within this range, typical ON resistance varies from 140 to 400 Ω, while resistance variation between channels is only 5 to 10 Ω. The data sheet also lists sine-wave distortion—not usually specified—at 0.1 to 2% typical. When all channels are off, the highest typical leakage spec of ±3.2 mA results.

One alternate source for the 4016 is Analog Devices. This manufacturer offers the equivalent AD7516. Other catalog listings are based on circuits originally introduced by vendors other than RCA. Analog Devices’ AD7506 and 7507 multiplexers, for example, are pin-compatible with like numbered units from Siliconix; other ICs base pinpoints on Harris parts.

A major enhancement in the Analog Devices versions is reduced quiescent dissipation. The manufacturer employs digital techniques to fab-
icate the IC's TTL-to-CMOS level converter, and thus avoids the usual comparator-type circuitry found at digital inputs. The digital approach decreases static dissipation to a few hundred microwatts or less.

Staying with 4000-series ICs, Fairchild Semiconductor plans to add the new 4067 multiplexer to its line of popular COS/MOS-based circuits. Introduction is scheduled for the next quarter. Standard CMOS circuits at Fairchild employ the company's Isoplanar process, which leads to reduced chip sizes and hence lowered manufacturing costs. Like most manufacturers of the 4000 series, Fairchild has extended supply levels to 18 V and decreased some of the wide variations in ON resistance—a limitation of early circuits.

In other improvements, Motorola’s MC14016 (the company's 4016 version) eliminates the so-called deadbands of older models. In the forthcoming MC14066, digital noise immunity will be increased to 45% of supply levels through the addition of buffered control. And the new switch won't be prone to the current gain (and resulting instability) found in 4016-type switches. Motorola plans further enhancements in the MC14051 through 14053 multiplexer ICs when they, like the MC14066, are introduced next quarter.

At Siltek, switch multiplexer designers have reduced ON resistance while boosting dynamic performance. Typical ON resistance values for the SIL-4051B through 4053B multiplexers are 100 Ω with a 10-V supply and 70 Ω at 15 V. Worst-case resistances at these supply levels are, respectively, 300 Ω and 175 Ω. Typical multiplexer propagation delays, from address input to output, are 100 ns with a 10-V supply and 80 ns at 15 V—with a 50-pF and 10-kΩ load.

Further, the Siltek multiplexers don't exhibit the transient spikes that can arise in competing units because of differential address delays. These delays cause momentary selection of channels not addressed. Other transients can appear when inadvertent inhibit-circuit delays, like those in 4051-type units, cause the momentary selection of the seventh channel on removal of the inhibit signal.

Aiming for 506-507 multiplexer sockets, rather than 4000-series sockets, Teledyne Philbrick offers the Model 4552 (16-channel) and 4551 (dual 8). The multiplexers guarantee overvoltage of ±35 V with ±15-V supplies. However, the room-temperature ON resistance is 1.8 kΩ, and data sheets suggest the use of pull-up resistors for TTL compatibility.

Enter silicon-on-sapphire

In a departure from the usual trend of 4000-series sources to stay with bulk CMOS, Solid-State Scientific employs silicon-gate, silicon-on-sapphire (SOS) techniques in a quad switch, the SCL 4066S.

The SOS circuit trades off higher leakage for higher speed. Compared with an equivalent bulk-CMOS circuit—and also offered by Solid-State Scientific and designated with a suffix A—the SOS version increases speed by a factor of three. And it has an ON resistance of 50 Ω or less. However, it also increases leakage by a factor of three, for a worst-case value of about 300 nA.

In standard CMOS, Solid-State Scientific has tackled the latchup problem by enlarging device geometry in bilateral switches. The result is a reduction in the beta product, so that the possibility of latchup is reduced. Further, several chip designs have been made symmetric, to avoid the usual directional tendency exhibited by ON parameters in competing circuits.
Unlike our little Japanese friend, photodetectors have always been insensitive to blue. Until now.

Vactec's latest development is a new Blue Enhanced Silicon (BES) photodiode with exceptionally low dark current for efficient response in the blue region (200 - 400 nm). Made in Missouri, U.S.A., it performs equally well in an expensive Japanese SLR camera or in an American-made colorimetric analyzer as well. And you'll like the price, which could be as big a breakthrough as blue sensitivity.

Vactec also introduces a new line of PIN photodiodes that operate at high voltages, low noise levels, and fast rise times, with about half the blue sensitivity of the BES photodiode. For larger areas, Vactec offers a complete range of Blue Enhanced Silicon photovoltaic cells up to 1 1/8" diameter.

Vactec now supplies the broadest line of photodetectors in the industry, including:

- silicon solar cells
- hi-speed/low-leakage silicon cells
- NPN phototransistors
- NPN photodarlingtons
- CdS & CdSe photoconductors
- CMOS & bi-polar custom ICs
- opto-couplers
  a) LED/photoconductor
  b) LED/phototransistor or darlington
  c) lamp/photoconductor
- selenium photovoltaic cells

Call or write today:

Vactec, Inc.
2423 Northline Industrial Blvd.
Maryland Heights, Mo. 63043
(314) 872-8300
Nichtcon quality makes a world of difference


To meet your capacitor needs and to do it right, you need a special kind of capacitor. A Nichicon capacitor. We make Electrolytic Capacitors, Ceramic Capacitors, Film Capacitors, Oil-Filled Capacitors (without P.C.B. available), Metallized Paper Capacitors, Wax Paper Capacitors, Mica Capacitors, and even Hybrid IC's and P.T.C. Thermistors.

So call Nichicon or the Nichicon representative/distributor in your area. Discuss your specs with him or write us direct for your free technical catalogs. You'll see for yourself that Nichicon does make the difference. With quality capacitors, personal attention—a kind of human, one-on-one way of doing business.

A capacitor that's reliable and dependable, too? It's more than possible. It's available. Just give us a call.

Nichicon quality makes a world of difference

NICHICON (AMERICA) CORP., 6435 N. Proesel Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645 • 312/679-6530
New York Branch: 40 Oreville Dr., Boeismis, N.Y. 11716 • 516/567-2994
Division of NICHICON CAPACITOR LTD., Kyoto, Japan

We help keep your world turned on.
low, there's a whole new dimension in electronic readouts: Burroughs' new SELF-SCAN II display panels...the most advanced, most versatile display ever. There's nothing else like it in the world. SELF-SCAN II panels, with bright, large multi-digit alphanumeric characters, permit an entirely new display concept.

SELF-SCAN II panels can open up new applications for electronic displays. As single panels, they are ideal for point-of-sale displays, computer applications, moving message centers, and others; as modular building blocks, for attention-getting displays in airport terminals; for surface communication systems; for store window displays. Whatever the application, their high brightness and extra-wide viewing angle make them more cost effective, more visible and readable than other readouts.

VERSATILE The modular design of the 20-character SELF-SCAN II panel means it can be butted horizontally, and stacked vertically to appear one large display. You can assemble displays of almost unlimited size in various combinations without sacrificing performance.

READABLE The large, 0.7-inch high characters can be read easily at 50 feet in high ambient light. The viewing angle is extra wide: 165°. The gas plasma technology means that all characters are uniformly bright and sharp: no matching or alignment problems.

UNIQUE Combining the best of Burroughs' famous display products, SELF-SCAN and PANAPLEX® displays, the planar construction with screened electrodes of SELF-SCAN II means nothing moves...nothing wears. Only 18 external connections are required for 20 alphanumeric characters!

LOW COST The price will amaze you—LESS THAN $5 PER DRIVEN ALPHANUMERIC CHARACTER! Price includes display, drive electronics and modified 64-character ASCII subset character generator, in 1000-piece quantity.

Burroughs' new SELF-SCAN panels are designed to interface with microprocessors. And they are available...NOW!!

To find out how you can build the information display you want with SELF-SCAN II panel displays, write or call Burroughs Corporation, Electronic Components Division, P. O. Box 1226, Plainfield, New Jersey 07061; or call our special sales/applications assistance number, (201) 757-3400, or (714) 835-7335 in California.
Mating microprocessors with converters
calls for treating the a/d’s and d/a’s as memory locations.
This can simplify the programming and input/output design.

Interfacing data-acquisition and data-decoding systems with a microprocessor is easy. But you must be familiar with all hardware components, the software requirements (programming) and circuit timing needs.

Use of a microprocessor in a control system that has analog sensors and analog actuators or displays requires the analog signals from the sensors be digitized and the processor outputs be converted to analog form.

With over a dozen different microprocessor chip sets and hundreds of different analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converters available, complex tradeoffs between software and hardware are needed. Ideally you should try to minimize processor execution time and the processor-to-converter interface hardware.

But how would you begin in a system like the one in Fig. 1? It consists of a National IMP-16C microprocessor, a Micro Networks MN-7000 data-acquisition module and a Burr-Brown DAC-85 d/a converter. To put the system together, follow three basic guidelines:
- A/d and d/a converters should be addressed as part of the main memory, because they can respond just as quickly.
- A software-initiated converter-to-processor transfer requires little interface hardware and a minimum of processor time, and the method introduces the least delay on the signal.
- A chain consisting of a processor, a d/a and an a/d permits very simple end-to-end system testing for self-calibration and performance checking.

Converters: Small, fast peripherals

Peripherals such as tape readers or typewriter terminals are usually slow devices. They communicate with the computer over a separate data bus tied into the computer bus with a set of switches. In the conventional approach, a special set of instructions must be used to fetch data from or load data into the peripherals. For the required input/output operations (I/O), a control word—similar to an address word—is first transmitted to the peripheral. Approximately one microcycle later the data word is either fetched or sent.

A/d and d/a converters differ from the common type of peripheral because they are small, fast and usually placed close to the computer. Some converters also have built-in storage: A/d’s for storing the converted data and d/a’s for holding the computer data word until the convert signal is given.

To the processor, an a/d or d/a converter can be made to appear as a memory location, with data being fetched from the a/d or stored in the d/a. This approach offers the following benefits:
- The memory-reference operations are faster than conventional I/O operations.
- No separate I/O bus is required.
- No additional bus switching circuits are needed.
- All memory-reference instructions can be used; the operand can be added directly to any of the computer’s accumulators.

However, to access the converter directly a
suitable address must be provided for the converters. Thus part of the memory should be allocated to these special peripherals. Let’s assume that within the IMP-16C computer we have 64 k words of memory available, and let’s divide the memory up as follows:

- Read-only-memory (ROM) locations (32 k): B15 = 1, B14 = 0.
- Peripheral locations (16 k): B15 = 0, B14 = 1.
- Random-access-memory (RAM) locations (16 k): B15 = 0, B14 = 0.

Now a 16-bit converter address can be formed, where B14 and B15 select the peripherals out of memory, B8 to B11 their mode of operation, B6 and B7 the type of peripheral and B0 to B3 the desired device or the channel in a multichannel system (Fig. 2).

Transferring data isn’t difficult

Once the converter is addressed as a memory location, outputting data to a d/a or inputting data from an a/d is straightforward. D/a converters are easy to control—just execute a store operation to transfer data from the processor to the desired converter. Multichannel a/d converters are much more complex, since the desired channel must first be selected and conversion initiated before the processor can fetch the data.

D/a converters are easy to control—just use

3. Converter-to-processor interface circuits connect the multichannel a/d converter to the processor, address the desired channel and buffer the a/d output signals so the next sample can be worked on.
A look inside the three building blocks

What's inside the three major building blocks used in the accompanying article to form the microprocessor-based data-collection and control system?

The National IMP-16C is a 16-bit microprocessor mounted on a printed-circuit card. It consists of a central processing unit made from five LSI chips, a $256 \times 16$-bit random-access memory, a $512 \times 16$-bit read-only memory, clock and timing circuits, bus control logic and some other control circuits (Fig. A).

The central processor has four 4-bit registers, arithmetic and logic (RALU) units and a control read-only memory that stores the microprogram and controls the operation of the processor. All data to and from the processor travel over a time-multiplexed 16-bit parallel data bus. The bus, in turn, is controlled by a four-phase clock and micro and macro programs.

There are 43 macro instructions, including various memory, register-to-register, branch and input-output commands.

The MN-7000 a/d converter subsystem from Micro Networks contains a 16-channel multiplexer, a differential buffer amplifier, a sample-and-hold circuit, a high-speed, 12-bit successive-approximation a/d converter, a reference supply, a clock and control logic (Fig. B). The converter operation starts with control signals from the processor or internally generated trigger pulses. After the desired channel is selected from the multiplexer, the actual conversion begins.

After 12 clock periods, the conversion is completed, and the result is stored in the successive-approximation register. The “end of convert” signal is also generated when the data word is stored.

Burr-Brown's DAC85 d/a converter is a 12-bit hybrid-IC unit in a 24-pin metal dual in-line package (Fig. C). It is relatively high-speed (1 to 5 µs), and it has an internal reference and output amplifier. The unit accepts a wide variety of input codes just by pin-jumping, and you also have a choice of output ranges.
4. Logic circuits needed to control the Micro Networks MN-7000 data-acquisition module are very simple. They provide complete processor control of the system under software command.

a store operation and then transfer the data in the memory location to the desired peripheral. Three conventional methods are used to fetch converter data from a multichannel a/d. In each, the converter initiates the transfer of data.
1. Interrupt-initiated transfer.
2. Direct-memory access (DMA) transfer.
3. Auxiliary memory transfer.

The interrupt method first addresses the a/d converter, selects the desired input channel and initiates the conversion process. When the conversion process is complete, the converter's end-of-convert (EOC) signal interrupts the processor, which in turn fetches the converter data. This method requires little additional interface hardware, but it does need plenty of processor time and up to 12 macro instructions that must be stored in the computer memory.

Direct memory access permits the converter to run continuously, and after each conversion the EOC signal initiates a transfer of the converted signal to the main storage. Unfortunately this transfer can take place only when the data bus is not being used by the processor. Thus

5. D/a converters can be interfaced easier than a/d's. All you need are several gates to enable two hex D flip-flops, which then transfer the data, into the d/a converter weighting network or buffer register.
6. **Microprocessor timing pulses** for the memory-read (a) and memory-write (b) operations control inputs from additional interface hardware is needed and large delays are introduced (up to one iteration period), but no processor time is lost.

Auxiliary memory transfer works in the same way, except that the converter data are stored in an auxiliary memory, from which the processor reads the data. If the read and write cycles require only a half microcycle, they can be interlaced so little control hardware is needed. Processor time is also kept low, but delays are introduced, since the signals to be measured are sampled only once each iteration period.

**Software initiates the transfer**

In each of the three transfer techniques discussed so far, the transfer of data is controlled by the converter. But starting the data transfer with the processor program boosts system efficiency and yields the following benefits:

- Only one instruction is needed to select, initiate and transfer.
- Processor time is minimal, since the converter must be accessed only once.
- No interrupt subroutine must be stored and executed.
- Any memory-reference instruction can be used to transfer.
- No address and data bus switching are needed.
- The processor always receives the most up-to-date data with minimum delay.

The system in Fig. 3 operates the a/d converter under software control and addresses it like a memory location. Macro programs contain instructions to fetch converter data. Each time such an instruction is executed, the processor first outputs an address. The address, which selects the channel to be converted, starts the conversion process and fetches the previously converted word.

When the system operates, the central processor (CPU) transmits a 16-bit memory address, which is strobed into the memory address latches by the address-enable pulse. The latch output signals—B6, B7, B14 and B15 (for the code shown in Fig. 2) and the read-memory flag pulse are ANDed into an over-all control signal, CX. This signal performs three functions:

1. It presets the four least-significant memory address latch outputs B0 to B3 into the multiplexer address counter.
2. It starts the a/d conversion process.
3. It loads the a/d output data from the previous conversion onto the memory data bus by enabling the 12 three-state buffers.

Once the a/d outputs are fed to the data bus, they can be loaded into any CPU register, as directed by the specific instruction executed.

There are, though, disadvantages to this software approach:

- The input signal-sampling rate varies proportionately with the speed of program execution, especially when branching operations occur,
An additional burden is placed on the programmer; the processor must fetch the previously converted data while addressing the data needed next.

Interfacing circuits are simple

To interface the a/d with a processor, you need only initiate the operation with the decoded address signal and connect the converter output briefly to the memory data bus. Two hex three-state buffers (DM-8095) and a few logic gates are all that’s needed (Fig. 4).

When the selected address and the “read memory” pulse are present, the three-state buffers are enabled. Simultaneously the “a/d selected” line and the “read memory” signal start the converter operation, and load the 4-bit channel address into the counter latch of the MN-7000.

The converter output data are then connected to the CPU input data bus with four 4-bit data selectors (DM-8123), just as if they were memory data in the IMP-16C.

To interface the processor with a d/a, store the computer output at the proper time and hold it until it is replaced by a new value. This can be achieved simply with two hex D-type flip-flop ICs (SN54174) and a few gates for decoding the address (Fig. 5).

Note that the address is stored in the address register of the microprocessor, just as when a memory store operation takes place. The data for the d/a are available from the start of T, ON (Fig. 6). When the write memory pulse signal goes low with the T, of the next microcycle, the computer output is loaded into the set of D flip-flops and held there until it is replaced by a different value. The d/a produces an analog voltage that is proportional to the value stored, and thus the voltage changes when the new value replaces the old one.

Troubleshooting the system

You’ve completed the wiring, turned on the power, but the system doesn’t work. Now what?

Here are some simple steps you can follow to troubleshoot such a microprocessor-based data-acquisition system.

1. Check the microprocessor without any converter or interface circuits.
2. Test the converters alone.
3. Testing the converters alone calls for the following:
   1. Jumping the a/d output to the d/a input.
   2. Connecting +5 V or ground to the address inputs, as required by the converter address.
   3. Using an external pulse generator to start the a/d and a delayed pulse to strobe the d/a input latches.
4. Connecting a dc voltage to the addressed a/d input line and comparing the d/a output with the input voltage. Repeat this for several voltage levels.

Once the system is set up, you can test the a/d and d/a converters with the microprocessor and a simple software routine.

The subroutine lets you select, with the control panel, each a/d converter channel and the test voltage (see table). The number representing the test voltage is stored in the d/a memory. The difference between the input number, X, and the a/d output is displayed on the panel. The program performs four major tasks:

1. Fetches the number X from the control panel and loads the d/a converter.
2. Fetches the multiplexer address from the control panel and selects the input channel.
3. Reads and stores the a/d output.
4. Calculates and displays the error.

References


Subroutine for system self-testing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Machine instruction</th>
<th>Mnemonic</th>
<th>Comments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>per Addr</td>
<td>RIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>0400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>0880</td>
<td>PFLG 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>89FC</td>
<td>LD2, -4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>5000</td>
<td>CAIO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>A00A</td>
<td>STO M10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>A2C2</td>
<td>STO, D/A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>850B</td>
<td>LD1, +9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>3483</td>
<td>RANDO, 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>89</td>
<td>3200</td>
<td>RADD2, 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II</td>
<td>8A</td>
<td>A80C</td>
<td>ST2, M12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>8B</td>
<td>8200</td>
<td>LDO, AD-X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>8C</td>
<td>A008</td>
<td>STO, M11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>8D</td>
<td>C00A</td>
<td>ADDO, M10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>8E</td>
<td>5FCF</td>
<td>SHR SELO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>8F</td>
<td>0600</td>
<td>ROUT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>21EE</td>
<td>JMP-16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>000F</td>
<td>MASK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When the selected address and the “read memory” pulse are present, the three-state buffers are enabled. Simultaneously the “a/d selected” line and the “read memory” signal start the converter operation, and load the 4-bit channel address into the counter latch of the MN-7000.

The converter output data are then connected to the CPU input data bus with four 4-bit data selectors (DM-8123), just as if they were memory data in the IMP-16C.

To interface the processor with a d/a, store the computer output at the proper time and hold it until it is replaced by a new value. This can be achieved simply with two hex D-type flip-flop ICs (SN54174) and a few gates for decoding the address (Fig. 5).

Note that the address is stored in the address register of the microprocessor, just as when a memory store operation takes place. The data for the d/a are available from the start of T, ON (Fig. 6). When the write memory pulse signal goes low with the T, of the next microcycle, the computer output is loaded into the set of D flip-flops and held there until it is replaced by a different value. The d/a produces an analog voltage that is proportional to the value stored, and thus the voltage changes when the new value replaces the old one.

Troubleshooting the system

You’ve completed the wiring, turned on the power, but the system doesn’t work. Now what?

Here are some simple steps you can follow to troubleshoot such a microprocessor-based data-acquisition system.

1. Check the microprocessor without any converter or interface circuits.
2. Test the converters alone.
3. Testing the converters alone calls for the following:
   1. Jumping the a/d output to the d/a input.
   2. Connecting +5 V or ground to the address inputs, as required by the converter address.
   3. Using an external pulse generator to start the a/d and a delayed pulse to strobe the d/a input latches.
4. Connecting a dc voltage to the addressed a/d input line and comparing the d/a output with the input voltage. Repeat this for several voltage levels.

Once the system is set up, you can test the a/d and d/a converters with the microprocessor and a simple software routine.

The subroutine lets you select, with the control panel, each a/d converter channel and the test voltage (see table). The number representing the test voltage is stored in the d/a memory. The difference between the input number, X, and the a/d output is displayed on the panel. The program performs four major tasks:

1. Fetches the number X from the control panel and loads the d/a converter.
2. Fetches the multiplexer address from the control panel and selects the input channel.
3. Reads and stores the a/d output.
4. Calculates and displays the error.

References

New High Megohm Resistors From Fujitsu

Fujitsu TERAOMS, featuring ultra high resistance ($10^8$ to $10^{14} \Omega$), function with outstanding accuracy and long term stability in electrometer circuits where high reliability is critically important.

They consist of two element characters: S and H. The S type resistor element is a carbon coated glass rod with nominal dimensions of 37mm x 2.8mm ø and 50mm x 4.5mm ø. The H type is a metal oxide coated ceramic rod of 50mm x 5.5mm ø. Wire leads extended from the ends of the element are sealed in a glass envelope specially treated to keep the element moisture free. Ideal for environmental contamination measuring equipment, automatic survey meters, radiation measuring equipment and calibration equipment for industrial control.

Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Resistance ($\Omega$)</th>
<th>Tolerance (%)</th>
<th>Max. Working Voltage (V)</th>
<th>Change of Resistance for Load Life</th>
<th>Max. Temp. Coefficient ($^\circ C^{-1}$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>$10^8$ to $10^{14}$</td>
<td>5, 10</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>$\pm 3%$ max./1,000 hr.</td>
<td>$\pm 0.15$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>$10^8$ to $10^{11}$</td>
<td>1, 2, 5</td>
<td>1,000</td>
<td>$\pm 0.5%$ max./1,000 hr.</td>
<td>$\pm 0.10$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
We've got it all together - quality, performance, price.

1220A: $750
Bright 8 x 10 cm display for trouble-free viewing.
Internal graticule eliminates parallax error.
Small, crisp spot size shows sharp details of your signal.

1222A: $895 gives you all the above plus:
Delay line shows leading edges and greatly simplifies digital timing measurements.
Auto/normal trigger selection for easy detection of signals with low repetition rates or fast, narrow pulses.

Automatic switching from alternate to chop.
TV sync mode automatically locks on line or frame, depending on sweep speed selected.
2 mV/cm to 10 V/cm deflection factors allow both low level and general purpose measurements.
Sum and difference (A±B modes) give fast, accurate differential measurements for balance and symmetry checks.
X-Y operation through A and B channel amplifiers for simultaneous phase magnitude measurements.

One quick look tells you that these dual channel, 15 MHz scopes have just the features you need for making those difficult audio, video, and logic measurements. They give you big-scope capability—but at a budget price. For work in which it's important to see the leading edges of your signal, take a good look at our 1222A. At $895, it gives you all the benefits of its look-alike twin plus a delay line and more. For measurements that don't call for all the capability of the 1222A, the 1220A at $750 is a popular choice. And if you can do your job with a single-channel scope, HP can meet your needs with the 1221A; it's just $695.

Before you choose a scope, let us give you all the information you need for a price/performance comparison for your particular application. Just call your nearby HP field office. Or write for complete details. You'll be surprised at how much HP quality you can get in a low-cost scope.

*Domestic USA Price Only.

HEWLETT PACARD

FOR TECHNICAL INFORMATION 261 FOR IMMEDIATE APPLICATIONS ASSISTANCE 262
ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975
Field-PLAs simplify logic designs
by permitting extensive compression of truth tables. But FPLA
programming and testing procedures tend to be complicated.

With the availability of field-programmable logic arrays (FPLAs), digital designers now have a vastly more efficient alternative to programmable read-only memories (PROMs) for the replacement of hardwired logic.

Besides entailing fewer IC packages than PROMs generally do, FPLAs permit substantial compression of truth tables. So a complete set of logic states, generated by control variables, need not be programmed fully. FPLAs even have an editing capability that allows post-programming design changes. Thus FPLAs can be used for a host of combinational and sequential-logic tasks that just aren't practical for PROMs.

FPLAs are best suited for designs calling for a small subset of the total number of logic states possible. Examples include the 12-bit Hollerith code, which contains only 96 graphic characters out of $2^{12}$ coding states. Similarly, a typical 16-bit microprogrammed machine may really need only 50 or so subroutine-start addresses out of a total of $2^{16}$.

But the use of FPLAs does entail some difficulties, too. For example, programming involves three successive steps. The requirements of one step differs from that of the next. More importantly, FPLA post-programming testing—unlike that for PROMs—is no trivial task, owing in part to an FPLA's large number of inputs and its different addressing modes. The result: Verification procedures may dictate the use of automated techniques.

FPLA vs PROM

The number of input variables represents the key selection factor between an FPLA and PROM. When more than nine are involved, the FPLA generally becomes the economical choice. This is partly due to the organization of current PROMs; the largest units have a $512 \times 8$-bit structure. Another reason is the need to program all of the possible logic states.

Napoleone Cavlan, Manager of Advanced Products, and Ron Cline, Senior Engineer, Signetics, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.
the number of minterms (for which \( F \) is True) would suddenly increase to, say, 50, out of a total of 64-k? Then, a PROM solution becomes unwieldy unless the number of input variables is nine or less.

The FPLA doesn’t suffer from this limitation. Like the AND gate, the FPLA provides just enough hardware to generate the True state of True logic states. Conversely, for all unprogrammed or Don’t Care states, and all of these can be programmed in the logic array.

4. The programming of an FPLA generally begins with an Activity map (a), from which the final Program Table (b) is generated. The original truth table can be used directly only when the number of FPLA product terms equals or exceeds the number of active minterms.

3. A formal logic compression, such as that for a squaring matrix (a), can be implemented directly in an FPLA. The minimized function set (b) contains True, False and Don’t Care states, and all of these can be programmed in the logic array.
5. The simultaneous selection of P-terms with a min-term generator (a) reveals an FPLA’s concurrent and multiple addressing-mode capabilities. In concurrent addressing, a single input selects several words (a). Multiple addressing leads to the selection of a single word by several input combinations (b).

map (involving the ordered P-terms), which in turn leads to the final Program Table (Fig. 4). Note that the squaring matrix has been compressed from 16 minterms (in the original truth table) for a PROM solution to 13 P-terms for an FPLA. The reduction implicitly makes use of the "concurrent" and "multiple" addressing modes characteristic of FPLAs (Fig. 5). These modes become apparent when Fig. 5 is looked at in the following ways.

Consider each row of the Program Table as an FPLA word selected by the corresponding P-term address. The concurrent addressing is dramatically seen as the simultaneous selection of words $P_0$, $P_3$, $P_6$, $P_7$, $P_{10}$ and $P_{11}$. The words are generated by the FPLA as a result of a binary 1011 input. Similarly, for multiple addressing, observe that word $P_0$ is selected by eight different input combinations (in a manner reminiscent of virtual memory storage).

6. A commercial FPLA has 16 inputs, allows 48 product terms and generates eight output functions. Product terms formed in the upper AND matrix are summed by the lower OR matrix. Signetics’ circuit employs fusible nichrome links as the programming elements.

In general, a P-term can be addressed by several minterms in accordance with the following relationship:

$$ (M_m)_{T} = 2^{m-r} $$

where $m$ = total number of input variables, $r$ = number of active inputs (true or complement) contained in the P-term. Thus, for $P_0 = XXXI$, $m = 4$ and $r = 1$, then the number of minterms, $(M_m)_{T}$, equals 8.

Note that the above implementation isn’t unique, because the Program Table is not unique. This results from the individual, rather than the simultaneous, minimization of the output function set. For example, equivalent forms for, say, $F_0$, $F_1$, and $F_2$, can be obtained readily, though no net reduction in the number of P-terms would necessarily result. However progress has been made to reduce a set of logic functions of several variables to a minimum set of prime implicants, or P-terms. The required minimization process involves special algorithms that have been developed. Current efforts center on the translation of such an algorithm into an efficient software program.

The block diagram of a commercially available
7. The equivalent logic path for an FPLA illustrates the fact that either an active-HIGH or active-LOW output function can be obtained. Hence FPLAs can be thought of as PROMs, as well as AND-OR logic blocks.

FPLA that employs fusible nichrome links (Fig. 6) illustrates the circuit's distinguishing AND and OR matrices. The upper AND matrix contains 48 product-term columns (P-terms), and a lower OR matrix contains eight sum-term rows (S-terms), one for each output function. Each P-term in the AND matrix couples to each input variable via two Schottky diodes, thereby completing a programming path. Also each P-term couples to each S-term in the OR matrix via an emitter follower and an emitter fuse. The latter connection causes the summing node to pull HIGH when the P-term is activated. Each S-term, in turn, couples to its respective output via an EX-OR gate. And each gate has a programmable transmission polarity.

In the initial unprogrammed state all nichrome links are intact, so that:
- Each P-term contains both true and complement values of every input $I_m$. Hence all P-terms are in the NULL state (always LOW).
- Each S-term contains all 48 P-terms.
- The polarity of each output is set to active-HIGH ($F_p$ function). Since all P-terms are inactive, all outputs will be at a LOW level when the chip is enabled (CE = LOW), regardless of input condition.

Unused P-terms require no programming at all, and can be skipped over during a programming sequence. But if $P_n$ contains $I_m$, the $\overline{I}_m$ link is fused, and vice versa. If $I_m$ is a Don't Care in $P_n$, both the $I_m$ and $\overline{I}_m$ links must be fused. And if fewer than 16 variables are used in any application, the unused variables represent Don't Care conditions for all used P-terms, and their corresponding $I_m$ and $\overline{I}_m$ links must be fused.

The response of each output function to the presence of active P-terms is programmed in the OR matrix. If any product term $P_n$ logically Negates an output function, the link coupling

8. Functional blocks activated during FPLA programming (a) also play a role in any verification tests. Programming requires three successive steps (b) for the AND matrix, OR matrix and the transmission polarity of EX-OR gates.

that output function to the P-terms must be fused. If it Asserts the output function, the link must be left intact.

Of course, no programming is required of OR matrix links coupling any P to S-terms when unused output functions are involved. Finally, to program an output function True active LOW when logically Asserted by any P-term, the corresponding links must be fused.

After programming, the FPLA can be described by the following set of logic equations:

$$F_p = (CE) + (S_r) @ S = \text{Short}$$
$$F_p^* = (CE) + (S_r) @ S = \text{Open}$$

where

$$S_r = f \left( \sum_{k=0}^{n} P_n \right)$$
$$P_n = \Pi_{m=0}^{7} (k_m I_m + j_m \overline{I}_m)$$

The transmission through the FPLA can be traced along the equivalent logic path shown in Fig. 7. Note that for each of the eight inputs, either the function $F_p$ (active HIGH) or $F_p^*$ (active LOW) is available, but not both at the same time. This emphasizes the dual aspects of FPLAs in that they can be viewed as PROMs.
or as AND-OR logic blocks, depending on the application.

FPLA programming involves three successive steps for the AND matrix, the OR matrix, and the transmission polarity of the output EX-OR gates (Fig. 8). To program the AND matrix, for example, disable the output buffer (via CE). Individually address each P-term (from 0 through 47) by applying a binary code to outputs F₀ through F₄. Apply 10 V to the inputs to disconnect the variables from the P-terms. Then set links to blow one at a time by lowering each variable in turn from +10 V to a TTL logic HIGH or LOW level, depending on which state is required.

Actual fusing of the link takes place when the Fuse Enable input increases to +17 V, and a pulse on the CE input changes the HIGH level to +10 V for about 1 ms. If an input variable in the P-term is a Don’t Care, both fuses are successively blown.

Functionally, the programming of the AND matrix forces every P-term to a HIGH logic level only if the following is true; the logic combination appearing at the FPLA input is logically included in the input state programmed in the P term. Whether any output function responds to a P-term forced HIGH depends only on the programming status of the OR-matrix links.

To program the OR matrix, inputs I₁ through I₄ now provide the address to each P-term. Disable all input buffers simultaneously by raising Vᵦₑ to +8.5 V, thereby disconnecting all input variables from the P-terms. Set emitter links coupling P to S terms to be fused one at a time, as required.

If the P-term appears in the logic expression of an output function, the corresponding S-term link is left intact, regardless of the chosen output polarity. Conversely, if the P-term is not contained in the output function, set the S-term link to be fused by applying +10 V to that output. Again, actual fusing of the link occurs through the use of Fuse Enable and CE inputs.

Finally, to program any output to active-LOW, the link grounding the input to the EX-OR gate must be blown. Apply +17 V to that output pin for about 1 ms, with no power applied.

Note that the FPLA has an inherent program-editing capability (Fig. 9). P-terms left intact after initial programming can be programmed subsequently and added to any output function. Similarly, any P-term can be removed from any output function by fusing the corresponding OR-matrix link. To remove a P-term from all output functions, fuse all eight links coupling the unwanted P-term to the S-terms.

The logic structure of a pre-programmed P-term can also be changed, but with some restrictions. While it's possible to remove input variables by a reprogramming to the Don't Care state, you can't add variables to a P-term or change their programmed state from a HIGH to LOW, and vice versa. A simple solution deletes the erroneous P-term, and forms a new one, which can be easily added to the outputs. Finally, outputs programmed active HIGH can be reprogrammed active LOW.

A check of logic function would seem to provide an adequate enough test of a programmed FPLA. However, it is a useless tool for determining the FPLA stored program. What is needed is a map of the status of every link in the circuit. Such a map can be obtained through the use of an array-verify test sequence, involving three tests for links in the output EX-OR, the AND matrix, and the OR matrix.

Internal FPLA peripheral circuitry incorporates networks for the test sequence (Fig. 8). To sense the status of the AND-matrix links, the OR matrix includes an extra row of non-fusible emitter followers Q₁ through Q₄, that can be monitored via Q₁₀, which is collector-ORed with output F₄. This stage doesn't interfere with F₄ during normal operation, because Q₁₀ gets base drive only during a verify mode. All tests require a grounding of the fuse-enable input.

The output active-level test need be performed only once, preferably at the start of the full array-verify sequence. However, it is the most critical test; its results interpret the outcome of the OR-matrix test. To perform the test, monitor outputs F₀ through F₄ while applying +8.5 V to Vᵦₑ, ground to CE, and HIGH logic level to input variables I₁ through I₄ (Fig. 10). Under
10. Three test sequences are needed to map the status of all internal links (a). The status of OR-matrix links must be interpreted on the basis of output-level tests (b). Similarly, the status of input-variable links in the AND matrix depends on tests for each input of each P-term (c).

Verifying logic

After programming and a contents examination, there should be little reason to suspect that the FPLA won’t exhibit the correct logic functions. However, device defects, programming-equipment problems, coding inexperience, and other conditions may result in system failures traceable to an FPLA. And that FPLA may appear to contain the correct program table. In these cases, ultimate verification of FPLA performance is required. This involves a composite overlay of the program table for all concurrent and multiple address selections.

A practical solution is to automate a verification procedure within the programming system. In essence, the programming system then functions as an FPLA simulator with the ability to produce the full truth table of the FPLA as if it were just a “black box.”

The logic verify procedure must be fast, if it is to be useful. It should be able to complete a circuit within 5 to 10 sec.—hence, the need for a hardwired algorithm (Fig. 11) and a CRT display for readouts. The algorithm manipulates program-table data, which is stored in main memory (MM) and the active-level register (ALR) according to the formats in Fig. 11.

Before loading the Program Table, MM and the ALR must be cleared of all previously stored fusing commands. A binary counter functions as a minterm generator that addresses the FPLA with all $2^{16}$ input combinations. The FPLA output for each $M_i$ input is stored in register B. All 48 P-terms, fetched one at a time from the program table, are examined to determine whether they logically include each minterm. (The criteria are indicated in Fig. 11c.) If the test fails, a new P-term is fetched and the test repeats until all terms have been exhausted. Alternatively if the test indicates that $M_i$ is contained in the P-term, the F-set field of the MDR (associated with the addressed P-term) is overlaid in register A. Meanwhile, the MM address of the P-term is stored in a stack containing the concurrent P-term list. The set-
11. A hardwired algorithm (a) performs the logic-verify test sequence. The algorithm manipulates program-table data stored in both main memory (b) and the active-level timing of a flag indicates the address is valid.

Testing continues until all 48 P-terms have been compared with the $M_n$ count. At this point, register A contains a composite FPLA output table. This table merges with the contents of ALR to produce a composite binary F-set. This, in turn, is compared with the contents of register B. If they are equal, the concurrent P-term list is stored in the CRT buffer and then cleared. The $M_n$ generator increments and the test sequence repeats with $M_n + 1$ until the last minterm.

If the contents of registers A and B differ, an error flag sets, and the $M_n$ count halts. While the system waits for a continue command, the following “housekeeping” readouts appear on the display:

- The concurrent P-term list.
- The contents of the $M_n$ generator.
- Results of the EX-OR merger of register B with the contents of the ALR. (This yields the actual output table.)
- The contents of the ALR.
- The contents of register A. (They indicate the composite output expected from the FPLA.)
- The contents of register B. (They indicate the logic levels at the FPLA outputs.)

A comparison of logic states is made for each of 48 P-terms and all $2^{16}$ minterms (d). The hardwired circuit requires a CRT display for readouts.
Give us one of these. And we'll give you a magnetically operated solid state proximity switch and some change.

The advantage of a mechanical proximity switch is its low price.

The advantage of a solid state proximity switch is its reliability.

The advantage of a MICRO SWITCH 103SR is that it gives you both.

For under $10, the 103SR offers you the almost infinite cycle life of solid state design. Because its design is based on the Hall-effect chip.

And, because the 103SR is magnetically operated, you get added design flexibility. It senses only magnetic targets, not other metals.

The bushing is threaded aluminum, for easy mounting and adjustment. And the aluminum housing is environmentally sealed.

It's built to handle two different voltage ranges: 5 VDC; or 6 to 16 VDC with a built-in voltage regulator. Also, it provides sensing speeds from 0 to in excess of 10 KHz—in a temperature range from \(-40^\circ C\) to \(+150^\circ C\).

Each unit comes with six inches of lead wire and is available with either digital or analog output. There's a choice of various magnetic targets, including multiple pole, or ring magnets. Special magnet mounting hardware is also available.

If you'd like to find out how the 103SR can lower your costs and increase your productivty, call your nearest MICRO SWITCH Branch Office. Or write for literature.

MICRO SWITCH
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS 61032
A DIVISION OF HONEYWELL

MICRO SWITCH products are available worldwide through Honeywell International.

Circle #289 for Doto, #290 for Salesmen to call.
The health of the system depends on the condition of the heart

We make sound hearts for systems — power supplies that are also twice as efficient, more than twice as compact, and price competitive with conventional series-pass types.

The 40 models in the Sorensen STM family are modular switching power supplies designed for OEM systems, 3.0 to 56 Vdc. Despite their compactness and efficiency, they retain all of the advantages inherent in the series-pass design.

The physical fitness of your system begins with a good look at our catalog. Simply circle the inquiry number. Sorensen Company, a unit of Raytheon, 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103. (603) 668-4500.
Need to operate SCRs in parallel? Watch out. Transient effects, like finger voltage and latching current, are as important to match as steady-state performance.

When man first tried to hitch two oxen abreast to double the pull power for his plow, he soon learned that if it wasn't done properly, he was worse off than before. The animals had to be matched and the harness arranged to help equalize the load; otherwise most or all of the load ended up on one beast and the other was only a hinderance. The same principle applies when you parallel thyristors (SCRs).

You can't simply wire them together and expect each automatically to share the load equally. Both their transient and steady-state properties must be considered in the circuit's design.

If the triggering sensitivity of one—say, device A in Fig. 1a—is even slightly greater than the other, it will fire first, and the B unit may never turn on. The anode-to-cathode voltages across the thyristor that fires first may be lower than the so-called finger voltage—the minimum voltage needed to fire the second unit. This may occur especially if there is little inductance in the current path of the fired thyristor.

Paralleled SCRs need inductance

With enough inductance in the load-current paths of the paralleled thyristors, all devices will turn on. Of course, inductance can be built into the SCR's circuit or discrete inductors can be introduced. However, even if all SCRs do fire, they still may not attain equal current during the short conduction intervals of a cyclic on-off application. Even if the SCRs are matched for equal forward voltage at some nominal steady-state current near the units' rated value (Fig. 1b), the instantaneous currents are not necessarily equal before this point is reached. The different triggering delays of the SCRs, combined with the short conduction interval, allow insufficient time for the currents to reach equality (Figs. 1c and 1d).

One method of equalizing the delay is to select

David Cooper, Vice President of Engineering, Semiconductor Div., International Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, CA 90245

1. To ensure turn-on of all paralleled SCRs, some inductance is needed in the anode-cathode current loop of each SCR. And with alloy-diffused units, selected resistors in series with the gates are needed to equalize the trigger times among the SCRs.
series resistors for each SCR gate. Higher-valued resistors in series with the gates of the more sensitive units would delay triggering to match the slower SCRs.

### Epitaxial-diffused SCRs more uniform

The curves in Figs. 1b through 1d are typical of alloy-diffused SCRs. But epitaxial-diffused units, which have hyper-abrupt junctions, produce a flat top at the start of their anode-to-cathode voltage-vs-time turn-on curve (Fig. 2). The flat region represents the epitaxial devices' built-in turn-on delay. Both the delay and the trigger sensitivity of epitaxial devices are much more uniform than for alloy-diffused units. Thus with epitaxials, the use of gate resistors may not be necessary. If the well-defined delay period of epitaxial SCRs is matched to, say, 0.25 to 0.5 μs for a given anode-to-cathode voltage and gate drive, then with sufficient inductance in series with each SCR, good load equalization can be achieved among the paralleled unit.

### 3. A pulse-sharpening circuit helps reduce the mismatching effects of differences in SCR turn-on delays when the thyristors are operated in parallel.
4. **Finger voltage**—the minimum anode voltage needed to fire an SCR—should be applied before the trigger current is applied.

The effects of turn-on delay can also be reduced by use of input trigger pulses that have steep leading edges. This ensures that the SCR's trigger gate current rises above the trigger point of the least sensitive SCR before the SCR's built-in delay period ends. Note that if the squaring, or pulse-generating, circuit is directly coupled to the SCR, input isolation transformers don't have to pass the high frequencies required to generate the steeply rising pulses (Fig 3).

**Finger voltage least understood**

Of major importance, but least understood in cyclic on-off thyristor applications, is the finger-voltage characteristic (Fig. 4). All SCRs require some minimum anode-to-cathode, or finger, voltage to fire when triggered. This voltage is greater than the steady-state, ON forward voltage. And it must be applied before the SCRs are triggered. This specification is especially critical in very low voltage application and where parallel SCRs are triggered in cyclic anode-voltage application. In Fig. 4 a low ac anode voltage applied to two parallel-connected SCRs may not fire one of the SCRs—device B—if A fires first and drops the parallel circuit's anode-to-cathode voltage below device B's finger voltage.

This finger-voltage effect is most pronounced in thyristors made with high-resistivity silicon and wide base regions. Designers of parallel SCR

5. **Equal current flow in the SCRs is forced** by this arrangement of balancing reactors.
6. An in-line bus assembly for paralleling SCRs provides a ±20% current mismatch.

7. A specially configured bus arrangement equalizes the current variations to within ±10%.

circuits should take special note of this characteristic and, where it’s not supplied, should ask the SCR manufacturer to specify its value and the expected tolerance spread. The designer can then intelligently match SCR units for parallel operation and specify sufficient inductance in the individual thyristor current loops to ensure adequate finger voltage for the worst-case expected spread of the tolerance.

**Latching and holding currents differ**

Once an SCR fires, it requires an initial high-level, but only short-term, anode current—called the latching current—to establish the SCR’s ON state before the trigger current is removed. This latching current is three to five times greater than the holding current needed merely to sustain conduction. Many manufacturers do not distinguish between latching and holding-current requirements in their SCR specs. Thus SCR circuits often work unsatisfactorily when the designer fails to ensure an adequate latching-current surge.

If a thyristor doesn’t experience the latching current level, it may turn off when the trigger current is removed. As before, inductance is needed in the anode-current loop. But now it also must have sufficient volt-second capability to provide this extra latching current surge.

When selecting an inductance to supply latching current, the designer should be aware that the latching-current requirement—and also the holding current—increases as the device’s temperature rises. However, a higher gate current or anode voltage would allow the use of a lower latching and holding current.

**Taking care of steady-state conditions**

In addition to these transient effects, the circuit’s steady-state conditions also must be controlled, of course, to ensure equal sharing of the load current. The steady-state forward-voltage drops of the paralleled SCRs should match closely at the maximum operating current and temperature that each unit is expected to carry. And since forward-voltage drop is strongly temperature-dependent, all SCRs should be closely thermally coupled.

Discrete inductors can be selected individually to help equalize the current among the paralleled SCRs during initial conduction. However, the Dortort arrangement in Fig. 5 automatically forces equalization of the individual loop currents. But this series of balancing reactors is not often used because of the expense of multi-winding core devices.

The most popular approaches use the mechanical assembly not only to support the SCRs but
our multi-media multi-station printers

We give you the choice of one, two, or three station printers. All with alphanumeric capability.

MODEL SV PRINTERS
unique segment matrix character format

Can simultaneously print different data at each independently controlled station. At 2 lines per second.

MODEL 700/800 PRINTERS
30-column serial printers

Two models, each with different external dimensions for greater applications flexibility. Print up to 44 alphanumeric and special characters. At 37 characters per second. Can print on unit front inserted forms. Journal take-up spindle provided.

WESCON-BOOTH 1810

for full details, write or call

OEM PRODUCTS

SWEDA INTERNATIONAL
34 Maple Avenue, Pine Brook, N.J. 07059/(201) 575-8100

IN U.K. — ADLER BUS. SYSTEMS/OEM PRODS., Airport House, Purley Way, Croyden, Surrey, England

IN FRANCE — SWEDA INTERNATIONAL/OEM, 103-107 Rue de Tocqueville, 75017 Paris, France

8. A cylindrical assembly should theoretically provide the most uniform current distribution among paralleled SCRs because of the configuration's symmetry.

also to provide the required equalizing inductance. However, to support and cool a group of large SCR devices connected in parallel, you must get the current into and out of each thyristor and supply the proper amount of inductance to equalize the current—not a simple task. The proximity of ferrous materials and other conductors can significantly affect the distribution of inductance and upset the balance. Differences in spacing between conductors, and the configuration of the power bus bars, also have a strong influence.

The frequently used mechanical configurations are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. The straight-through bus assembly (Fig. 6) shows a ±20% mismatch from the average of the devices that carry maximum and minimum current. By contrast, the arrangement in Fig. 7 results in a smaller mismatch. Instead of straight bus bars, this assembly uses a special loop configuration that changes the inductance in the center of the structure to achieve a more uniform distribution of current.

But the cylindrical arrangement of Fig. 8 has the potential of attaining even more uniform current distribution among paralleled SCRs, at least in theory. ■
Complementary power pairs in plastic

Epitaxial-base darlington pairs

4 Amperes - TO 126 pack
NPN 2N 6037
2N 6038
2N 6039
SJE 800
SJE 801
SJE 802
SJE 803
8 Amperes - TO 220 pack
NPN BDX 53/A/B/C
PNP BDX 54/A/B/C

Epitaxial-base transistors

2 Amperes - TO 126 pack
NPN 2N 4921/22/23
2N 4918/19/20
SJE 720/21/22
SJE 710/11/12
4 Amperes - TO 126 pack
NPN 2N 5190/91/92
2N 5193/94/95
SJE 220/1/2/3/4/5
SJE 230/1/2/3/4/5
4 Amperes - TO 220 pack
NPN 2N 6121/22/23
2N 6124/25/26
SIP 31/A/B
SIP 32/A/B

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 52
Gordon Moore of Intel Speaks On Moving from Lab to Production
If you're in an industry that moves as fast as the semiconductor industry, you always have to contend with the problem of getting laboratory developments into production quickly. Actually you face this problem in any electronics company, but it's tougher to cope with as you grow larger. It's important because getting your product to the market fast can have a major impact on your profits.

When you're small it's relatively easy to move quickly. But when you get bigger it's like a big AND gate. Everybody has to say yes before something happens. Before you move something into production, you normally have to get Quality Assurance to agree, and then the manufacturing engineers have to agree and marketing has to agree.

You find that the easiest time to get everybody to agree is after a competitor has brought out a product and proved that it is viable.

Trying to avoid that kind of situation is one of the principal challenges you have because you really want to keep things going fast in this business.

The way we cope with the problem at Intel, in essence, is to move the lab onto the production line. We do our product development directly in the manufacturing line. Manufacturing gets involved in all our new products—even high-technology products—right at the beginning.

Right from the start, we try to do as much as we can as if we were manufacturing a regular production product. Even for research and prototype products, we use the same production equipment and the same production-line people as far as possible. We try to make our research device just like a production device.

The only things we do outside the production line are unique processes or dramatically different technologies. But we do all standard processes right on the line. For example, the photomasking operations are likely to be standard for almost any product we might develop. Wafers for a brand new product will go through the same furnaces as conventional wafers.

A brand new circuit might go through 10 steps that are exactly the same as steps followed by a production item. Then it might be taken off the line to an adjacent area for a special operation, then returned to the production line again. Fortunately, most devices have a great deal of processing in common.

An example of a brand new product on the line was the charge-coupled device that we recently introduced. Everything except a unique part of the process involving the double poly structure was done on our regular production lines right from the day we started the development.

In general our approach lets us do very well things that are closely related to things we're doing already. But it doesn't give us any real capability with a completely different approach. For example, we'd have trouble doing magnetic bubbles. It's a dramatically different technology. But when we develop a device that requires an extension of our existing technology or a refinement of that technology, that's fine.

Now the obvious objection to our approach is that it violates a whole bunch of traditional rules in our industry—like keeping the lab away from the production line and keeping specials away from the main line. And in fact, our procedure does interfere a bit with the efficiency of the line. It is sometimes a burden, though in most cases, it doesn't disrupt the line at all.

Sure, we commit a fraction of our capacity—people and equipment—to running engineering slices and specials. So we pay a penalty in production costs that are probably higher because development projects may have slowed the production process.

But we get many payoffs. Most important, we don't get many surprises. We're never in the position of the people who suddenly discover, just as they're ready to go into production, that they really don't know how to make the part.

By the time we decide to manufacture a part, we know that we really know how to make it because we've been making it on the production line all along. We don't have trouble transferring a product to production because once we decide we have something that works, it's already there. It already exists in the production environment. But our really big payoff comes with new technology.

A new technology is a very delicate deal. It's carefully balanced and it works only because somebody believes that it works.

If you move a new technology to people who are not believers and ask them to make it fly, the first thing that happens is that everything stops working. It has to be completely re-engineered by the production-engineering people.

We don't have that trouble. We don't get a new group of people who feel they have to re-develop everything before they can get an interest in making it work. That's a real problem that often exists when something transfers from one organization to another.

That was one of the things, frankly, that was frustrating back at Fairchild. We had great dif-
difficulty transferring new technology from the lab to the factory. But Fairchild still was more successful than most companies in getting new ideas into production.

There was one place where Fairchild fell down—MOS—and I personally deserve a lot of blame for that weakness. I didn’t recognize MOS for what it was when it came along. It’s not that I didn’t recognize its importance, but I viewed MOS simply, as just another way of making circuits. So I sent circuits from the lab down to the same group that was making DTL and linear circuits.

**MOS wasn’t just another way of making circuits. It was a religion. You had to have a priest and zealots to make it go.**

The things you could get away with in other technologies, you couldn’t get away with in MOS. That was a very difficult thing to teach people who were used to running relatively sloppy bipolar processes. They had to be really careful with MOS. Yet MOS didn’t look all that scary in the lab.

And that was the kind of problem we wanted to avoid when we set up Intel, and one of the things that led to our lab-on-the-line approach. There’s yet another advantage to our approach that I didn’t mention.

There’s no development line that works anywhere near as well as a good production line. Those people on the line do the same kind of thing every day, under tight supervision, and with a lot of pressure constantly to improve quality and yield. You never get this kind of pressure or experience in an R&D environment where you’re not likely to do anything the same two days in a row. You don’t get that good discipline.

In the usual lab, most development programs eventually get into what I call the constant-time-to-completion phase—when they get almost done. At this point, lots of things start to converge and you’re almost there—but you don’t quite make it.

When you see enough of these things happen, you don’t get too upset; you don’t get completely shocked. You have to be careful, though, that such delays don’t occur with, say, a watch circuit, which is very seasonal, so you might miss a whole year.

Our procedure helps change the pace of the engineers since they’re so intimately tied to the production line. It frees them from having to reinvent the wheel but, more important, it discourages them from doing things in nonstandard ways that might hurt us.

If an engineer had to set up his own masking operation in the lab, for example, his tendency might be to use some nonstandard technique, or do something in some unique way that might work well in the lab and be a disaster in production. Or he might have to do a lot of his own process development.

Then, when we wanted to move into production, we would either have to set up a new process or convert his process to our production
thing that would give a large company an automatic advantage. It had to depend on brains, not financial brawn—something that depended heavily on the processing of silicon, for example, rather than on packaging. They wanted rather complex chips that could be sold in high volume. They wanted to avoid a small-volume business because, in such a business, you simply sell engineering and they felt they couldn't build a business on that. So they wound up making semiconductor memories—the first important exploitation of large-scale integration.

Since they had come through an exciting growth period at Fairchild, it would have been difficult for them to settle for something less. So they wanted Intel to grow. It did. Last year the company's revenue exceeded $134 million. At the annual shareholders meeting this April, Moore was elected President as Robert Noyce moved to the position of Chairman of the Board.

Though it sometimes seems that Moore spends all his time at Intel, that's not quite true. On weekends, if he's not home with his wife, Betty and their sons Ken, 20, and Steve, 15, Moore is on his boat in San Francisco Bay. "I fish as much as I can," he says, "but I'm not a specialist. I fish for anything that swims. But sometimes, I'm more a fishing-tackle collector than a fisherman."

technique. You never know what's different between the lab environment and the production environment. So if you're working in the usual lab, you might be tempted to ignore certain design rules. You might say, for example, "Heck, they can make lines this thin," and "Sure they can make these. I made one."

That kind of problem we just don't have. ••

Multiple choice

1,700 answers to electrical enclosure needs by Hoffman.

Quick answers too. Hoffman offers you "off-the-shelf" shipment on most of over 1,700 standard electrical/electronic enclosures. Each of them is built to meet the quality standards that made Hoffman's reputation. They include:

1. NEMA 1, 3, 4, 9 and 12 enclosures
2. JIC-type boxes
3. Pushbutton enclosures
4. Wireways
5. Consoles and consoles
6. Fiberglass enclosures
7. Cutout and pull boxes
8. Transformer cabinets

If you have a need that isn't met by one of our over 1,700 standard enclosures, we can modify them or custom engineer and fabricate per your specifications. Our free catalog gives details on quality Hoffman enclosures and is available on request. Put Hoffman to the test.
Consider all the ins and outs of your new circuit design. Then consider Curtis® Terminal Blocks.

Tangled, twisted, and loose wires can snarl up even the best circuit design. So don’t tangle with trouble. Curtis offers 19 electronic and electrical terminal blocks with hundreds of model variations available to straighten out almost any wiring layout problem.

Here are just a few of the features offered:

- Capacities ranging from 5 amps/300 volts to 250 amps/600 volts
- Modular, channel-formed, closed-back, feed-thru and fully insulated feed-thru designs offered
- Choice of tab, screw, clamp, PC pin or taper pin termination
- Heavy duty lug and tubular, high pressure solderless types available for high current applications
- Full mechanical thread system incorporated in many units

Specify Curtis electronic and electrical terminal blocks and you’ll have the best line in the industry to work with.

Curtis Industries, Inc.
8000 West Tower Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53223
Call (414) 354-1500 for the name of a representative or distributor near you.

In Canada: A.C. Simmonds & Sons, LTD, Willowdale, Ontario.

Touché!

Target: to eliminate the warp problem in space-saving \( \frac{1}{8}'' \) plug-in panels.

The winning combination: EMC’s Wire-Wrap® Panels with Nurl-Loc® Terminals. EMC panels stay flat, without stiffeners, because Nurl-Loc’s splined cylinder distributes stress evenly throughout board thickness, even on boards as large as 15” x 18” (shown). A flat panel means more accurate true positioning between pins for better wrapping. Nurl-Loc also permits easy pin removal without damage. And the four-finger contact holds any I.C. lead firmly, even as small as .011 dia. Call Allan Klepper (401) 769-3800 for your copy of the interesting and informative “Inside Story”, or write Electronic Molding Corp., 96 Mill St., Woonsocket, Rhode Island 02895.
The Ten Most WANTED INSTRUMENTS

What's at the top of your Most Wanted List? Quick rental instruments has rounded up over 5,000 different instruments from all the manufacturers. Our 100 Sales/Service Centers are major-city located, coast-to-coast. And we'll ship your instruments on the day you call, calibrated to the manufacturer's specs.

Short or long term rentals...money-savers when you want instruments. Want more information? Call 518-372-9900 collect.

COMES SEE US AT WESCON '75
BOOTHs 1223 & 1225
Dynamic power-supply load tests
dual supplies to 1.25 A at 45 V

A balanced and tracking dynamic-load circuit is needed for proper testing of dual-voltage power supplies. The load circuit in the figure has complementary symmetry. It can be set for dc load current levels of 1.25 A at 45 V, and the load current can be modulated around this dc level by frequencies from 10 Hz to over 20 kHz. An ac voltage-to-current ratio that is thus obtained can directly give the power-supply output impedance.

If the dc load current is set to 500 mA, a 1-V pk-pk modulation signal can vary the load current by approximately 450-mA pk-pk. With a modulation signal in excess of 2.2-V pk-pk, the load current can be made to swing from cutoff to over 1 A. And if R₁ and R₂ are lowered to 1 Ω, the current swing can be increased to 2.5-A pk-pk. But with these resistors equal to 100 Ω, the maximum current swing is about 25 mA—ideal for small dc-dc converters.

Five monolithic transistors, Q₂ through Q₆, contained in a CA3096, form a complementary current mirror. Three sections of an LM324 quad op amp, A through C, and their associated transistors act as voltage-controlled current sources or sinks. And the fourth op-amp, section D, is an impedance converter that couples the ac modulation input to the circuit. The output transistors, Q₇ and Q₈, must be mounted on heat sinks that are adequate for the dissipation of about 50 W. True Darlington transistor pairs in a single housing—with no internal resistors—may be substituted for the output stages shown, but quasi-Darlington units will not work properly in this circuit.

Differences among the transistors in a CA3096 can cause over 10% variation in tracking between the positive and negative output voltages developed by Q₁ and Q₆. However, resistor values for R₃ and R₄ can be selected to improve the tracking. In the prototype design, R₃ was 3.9 Ω and R₄ was shorted. With these values, the tracking was within ±5% over a 5:1 variation in control current—adequate for most testing.

Because of the low standby power requirements of the LM324, battery power can be used. Standby current is a little over 1 mA and the total battery current is less than 10 mA at the maximum load-current setting. But for maximum stability during long-term tests, regulated voltage to R₁ is desirable.

Ralph Tenny, Senior Research Assistant, Texas Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 5936, Dallas TX 75222.

CIRCLE NO. 311

Dual power supplies can be tested and their output impedances determined from 10 Hz to 20 kHz with this dynamic tracking tester that is built from a quad op amp and transistor array.
Half of our pulse generator makes pulses.

We'd like you to know what the other half is for.

Pulse generators make pulses — everybody knows that. The half everybody doesn't know about is that today's general-purpose pulse generators (like Interstate's SERIES 20) can:

1) Make your life easier. With Interstate's constant duty cycle mode, for example, you don't have to reset width and pulse period every time you change the frequency when testing a differential amplifier or an analog computing circuit over a wide range of frequencies. The width-to-period ratio remains constant as you change the frequency. Much easier.

2) Give you an infinitely more versatile pulse. Clock and sync outputs on Interstate's SERIES 20 Pulse Generators are squarewaves, instead of those other skinny, 10-nanosecond trigger pulses. So when you're testing low-speed stuff, like electromechanical machines or reed relays, or even some of the new microprocessors, you won't have to keep switching the scope over to high speed to make sure the trigger is there. Interstate's sync pulse is readily visible — and immediately usable.

3) Allow you to use the pulse generator for other jobs. SERIES 20's pulse amplifier mode can restore levels and transition times in MECL testing, for instance, so you can avoid having to jerry-rig some complex kluge of equipment.

Put the other half of your pulse generator to work. Interstate has just produced "Today's General-Purpose Pulse Generator Report" in which our SERIES 20 Pulse Generators, together with the major pulse generator models in the 50 MHz, 3.5 ns rise/fall time, 10 V output (into 50 ohms) category, are detailed and cross-compared, and application notes reveal methods and techniques for practical pulse problem-solving.

For your free copy, write to:

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
Subsidiary of A-T-O Inc.
P.O. Box 3117, Anaheim, California 92803 • (714) 549-8282 • TWX U.S.A. 910-591-1197 TELEX 655443 & 655419

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 57

Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975
A precision reference source circuit goes far beyond standard circuits to minimize regulated power-supply errors resulting from V_{ref} changes. In the figure, A_1 is the error amplifier, and the reference is a three-terminal device, the AD580M.

Another three-terminal device, the 78L05 regulator, operates as a pass transistor. Op-amp A_1 drives the 78L05's common terminal to maintain the regulator's output. And the power-supply terminals of A_1 and the reference are connected to the regulated output. This bootstrap arrangement helps reduce common-mode and power-supply-shift errors.

The three-terminal regulator is desirable as a pass transistor, because it has built-in current limiting, thermal-overload protection and is easily driven from the op-amp output. Also, it is less expensive than equivalent discrete circuitry would be.

Resistor R_1 provides a voltage pedestal at start-up to reverse-biased D_. This allows the 78L05's output to rise uninhibited until A_1 takes over to establish equilibrium at the regulated output level—10 V for the component values used in the figure.

The AD580 device is specifically designed as a low-power, 2.5-V reference. The "M" suffixed units have the lowest available temperature coefficient—10 ppm/°C max. Resistors R_1 and R_2 should be a closely tracking matched pair, trimmed for final output calibration. Op-amp A_1 should be a low-drift type; the recommended AD301AL has 2 ppm/°C max drift. Independent wiring, as shown in the figure, is recommended for the error-sensing bridge consisting of R_1, R, and AD580M. This wiring should carry only the bridge's current and be connected directly at the output terminals of the circuit.

Though the circuit in the figure is limited to 25-mA output by the 78L05, the same technique is feasible with higher-current regulators such as the 7800 or 109 types.

The major error source of this circuit is the temperature drift of the AD580M. This can be minimized by enclosing the sensing-bridge circuit, including the AD580M in a small component oven.

Neither input nor load regulation of the circuit can be measured directly because of the very low errors from these sources. However, the input error is estimated as 0.1 μV/V of input change, load-regulation error is approximately 1 μV/50 mA of load, and temperature causes an error of roughly 13 ppm/°C. Over a 0-to-70-C range, the total error is 6 mV, or 0.06%.

Reference
Walter G. Jung, 1946 Pleasantville Rd., Forest Hill, MD 21050.
CIRCLE NO. 312

A precision reference reduces power-supply output errors below directly measurable levels.

108 ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975
### ALL MODELS U.L. RECOGNIZED

#### OUTPUT CURRENT AMPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUTPUT CURRENT AMPS</th>
<th>SIZE (INCHES)</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.5</td>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 x 1.4</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>5EB50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 x 1.6</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5EB100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 x 2.4</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>5EB200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 x 2.4</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>5EB250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 6.6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5MT510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 9.3</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>5MT900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 13.3</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>5MT1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>5.1 x 7.4 x 11.3</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>5HT2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>5.1 x 7.4 x 16.0</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>5HT3200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OUTPUT CURRENT AMPS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUTPUT CURRENT AMPS</th>
<th>SIZE (INCHES)</th>
<th>PRICE</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.1</td>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 x 1.4</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>5EB50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.15</td>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 x 1.4</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>5EB100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.2</td>
<td>3.5 x 2.5 x 1.4</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5EB200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.4</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 5.1</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>5MT510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 5.1</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>5MT900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 6.6</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>5MT1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 9.3</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>5HT2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>3.4 x 5.1 x 13.3</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>5HT3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>5.1 x 7.4 x 11.3</td>
<td>299</td>
<td>5HT850</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Line/Load Regulation: ±1% or better; Ripple: 1.5 mv or less; Input: 105-125 VAC

Three day shipment guaranteed. Complete details on these plus a comprehensive line of other power supplies and systems are included in the Acopian 73-74 catalog. Request a copy.


INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 58
Drift-free integration with a v/f converter and digital counter

An excellent solution to the problem of accurately integrating an analog signal over a relatively long time—from minutes to hours—is to use a simple analog-to-digital integrator technique that employs a voltage-to-frequency (v/f) converter. Accurate operational integrators are limited by drift. Even with the best of components, it is most difficult to build an integrator with reasonable accuracy over an integration time of even 10 min. For very long-term integration, chemical integrators are often used, but these have low resolution. Though the v/f idea is not new, the recent availability of low cost, accurate v/f modules has made the method practical.

The v/f converter accepts an analog input in the range of 0 to +10 V and puts out a pulse rate that is proportional to the input over the range of 0 to 10 kHz. These pulses are then counted by an electronic counter. Almost any type is satisfactory, even a simple counter assembled out of TTL units. The counter is stopped either manually or automatically at the end of the integration period. The output count is then proportional to the integral of the input signal:

\[
\int_{0}^{T} E(t) \, dt = \int_{0}^{T} K f(t) \, dt = K \int_{0}^{T} \frac{dN(t)}{dt} \, dt = KN,
\]

where \( f \) is the instantaneous frequency of the v/f converter, \( K \) is a constant, and \( N \) is the total count.

Almost any v/f converter can be used, but it

---

IFD Winner of April 26, 1975

Dr. A. Engelter, Signal Processing Div., National Electrical Engineering Research Institute, CSIR Naval Headquarters, Simonstown, South Africa. His idea “Passive Low-Pass Filter Recovers Signals Buried in High Ripple” has been voted the Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Vote for the Best Idea in this issue by circling the number for your selection on the Information Retrieval Card at the back of this issue.
Stable analog integration over a long time can now be done economically with packaged v/f converters and a standard counter.

is important that the v/f converter have high linearity. The VFV-10k made by Datel is linear to ±0.005%, and its dynamic range is greater than 80 dB (10,000 to 1).

The only limitation on the total integral value is the capacity of the counter. For example, with an eight-decade counter and an analog input signal whose average is 5 V, the maximum integration time would be 99,999,999 / 5000 :: 20,000 s, or a little less than 6 h. However, the method is limited to signals that do not vary at rates faster than the output pulse rate of the v/f converter.

Eugene Zuch, Senior Engineer, Datel Systems, Inc., 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021.

CIRCLE NO. 313
This 10 MHz Triggered Scope is 1/3 the size of comparably performing scopes.

It’s a lightweight 13 pounds in your hand and a heavyweight performance wideband scope with a 35 nanosecond rise time on your bench or jobsite. Whether you’re servicing or designing industrial equipment or TV, there’s the right sweep speed and sync for easiest operation. If you know our Model 1460, the leader in wideband 5” CRT scopes, you know our new 3” Model 1431 which gives you the same high performance in one third the size. (Only 4¾”Hx7¼”Wx12¾”L)

Servicing, production, inspection, quality control and lab applications are all easier with this versatile all solid-state instrument. Triggering is accomplished with only 0.5V peak-to-peak. Ten millivolts per division sensitivity, 0.5 usec/cm to 0.5 sec/cm automatic and triggered sweep in 19 calibrated ranges, and external trigger input are just a few of the reasons you’ll like it.

If you have been waiting to buy a portable scope until you could get all the features you’ll ever need at a price you want to pay, you’ve been waiting for Model 1431. Contact your distributor or write Dynascan Corporation.
Think Large.
Think Small.
Think Ise itron

Think our three jolly green giants for desk-top electronics. Our two pint-size pigmies for carry-in-the-pocket display designs. But don’t stop there. Think low operating voltages, low power consumption, glass encapsulation all around, and wafer-thin thickness and dip clip pins for fast efficient mounting.

FG-159A2
- ec = eb = 35V-p-p
- ic = 4.5mA-p-p
- ib = 3.5mA-p-p

FG-139A2
- ec = eb = 30V-p-p
- ic = 3.6mA-p-p
- ib = 2.8mA-p-p

FG-99A2
- ec = eb = 24V-p-p
- ic = 3.5mA-p-p
- ib = 2.5mA-p-p

FG-125A2
- ec = eb = 24V-p-p
- ic = 2.0mA-p-p
- ib = 2.0mA-p-p

FG-95A
- ec = eb = 24V-p-p
- ic = 2.0mA-p-p
- ib = 1.5mA-p-p

Our jolly green giants

Our pint-size pigmies

Something else to think about
Think Ise for digital readouts for instruments, clocks and other products, too.

The Bright Side of Electronics

ISE ELECTRONICS CORP.
Main Office:
P.O. Box 56, Ike City, Min Pref., Japan
Tel: (0953) 2121 to 4, Telex: 4909523

Tokyo Office:
7-7 Shioda-Shibashii, Minato ku, Tokyo, Japan
Tel: (03) 458 6616 to 9, Telex: J26546

Noritake Electronics Office:
22410 Hawthorne Blvd, Torrance, California 90705, U.S.A
Tel: (213) 373 8784, Telex: 250874910

Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 62

113
CCD shift register distortion is solved

The problem of harmonic distortion in charge-coupled devices operated as analog shift registers has been solved by researchers at the University of Edinburgh in Scotland. The distortion, produced by the introduction into the device of a charge representing an analog signal, has been overcome by adding a differential amplifier (see figure) to the device.

In the Edinburgh approach, the input signal is applied to a differential amplifier whose output is connected to a diode diffusion at the CCD input. Adjacent to this diffusion is a gate whose potential is pulsed high after the start of the second-phase pulse, and returned to low before the end of the succeeding third-phase pulse.

When the gate is high, minority carriers flow from the input diffusion to the potential well below the first-tap electrode. The charge residing in this well is sensed by the biased-gate tapping technique, and the output of the sense amplifier is fed back to the differential amplifier. For reasonable gains, the transfer function is linear over the signal-charge range.

The circuit technique was tried with a single-level metal CCD fabricated on 10 Ω cm, <100>-orientation, n-type silicon. The tap and the transfer electrodes were 8 and 4 µm long, respectively, with 2-µm gaps. The differential amplifier gain was 100, giving an overall open-loop gain of approximately 25. An improvement in linearity over earlier circuits was obtained even for the low open-loop gain used. The only distortion visible occurred just before saturation.

Although the use of a differential amplifier at the CCD input appears to be a disadvantage, in applications such as recursive filtering a differential amplifier is essential. Consequently when the amplifier is introduced with a CCD, it allows other signal-processing functions to be performed, such as signal summation and multiplication. The differential amplifier should preferably be produced so that it can be integrated monolithically with the CCD.

New crystal technique lowers cost of GaP

A refined Czochralski crystal-pulling technique should make gallium phosphide crystals cost-competitive with gallium arsenide phosphide, the principal source of red LEDs. The British company predicts that gallium phosphide pulled with the new equipment will be competitive with GaAsP in the watch industry, where the lower power consumption of the gallium phosphide LEDs is also an important consideration.

Metals Research's prototype puller will produce crystals up to 5 kg in weight and 3 in. in diameter, with the diameter controlled to within 1 mm.

Acoustic-wave device offers cost advantage

A length-weighted standing acoustic-wave structure that eliminates lossy reflections and reradiations at the transducer fingers is said to have the performance of the split-finger transducer but with none of the manufacturing limitations that would make it costly to produce.

Designed at Mullard Research Laboratories in Redhill, Surrey, England, the device has transducer fingers in the active regions of normal width. But fingers in the inactive regions are split into one-eighth wave widths with quarter-wave spacing.

The fabrication yield of the length-weighted device is reported to be higher than that for the split-finger type because short-circuits between the two parts of a split finger are not important, since they connect two points of equal potential. The chance of a break in both parts of a split finger is also less than that in a single, narrow electrode.
The unique System 1 from Keithley ... more than just an instrument. System 1 is a whole family of versatile measuring instruments, sources, and interfaces—all functioning automatically under the control of a powerful programmable calculator.

Data can be logged into a program exactly when it's needed, manipulated algebraically, and the resultant information can be output, stored, or used to control an experiment or process.

The data that System 1 can handle is virtually limitless: nanovolts to kilovolts, picoamperes to amperes, milliohms to millions of megohms, picocoulombs to coulombs—all are in the realm of System 1. So too are time, temperature, pressure, displacement and any other phenomenon that can be converted to an electronic signal.

Operating and programming the Keithley System 1 is as easy as running a calculator. A few simple, logical keystrokes operate instruments, input data, and output results or decisions. A few more unleash the mathematical prowess of the calculator’s microprocessor.

Flexibility is a byword of System 1. Plug-to-plug compatible interfacing accommodates standard measuring instruments. Expansion, contraction, and reconfiguration are all quick and easy—and the instruments can be used in other applications when not part of System 1.

The Keithley System 1 is affordable, too. The low investment it takes to own System 1 is paid back quickly in the time-saving, error-free results it produces.

Whatever the needs of your application, your lab, your experiment, your tests, your process... System 1 can simplify your measurements. Let us show you how. Send for complete details or phone (216) 248-0400.
The first SDVM*

It automatically calibrates itself.
It automatically tests itself.
It automatically zeroes itself.
It's Systron-Donner's new 5½ digit Model 7115 multimeter.
It gets its smarts from a microprocessor.

So, let your imagination run wild.

Think about normalizing and linearizing inputs.
Think about high/low limit comparisons.
Think about storing high/low readings.
Think about seeing it for real at WESCON Booths 1523-28.

Or call your Scientific Devices man.
Or ask us for a brochure.
Good-bye DVM's, hello SDVM's.

*Systron-Donner "smart" DVM

BRAINSTORM

Systron-Donner

1 Systron Drive, Concord, CA 94518
Phone (415) 676-5000.


INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 65
Slash monolithic ceramic capacitor prices with base-metal electrodes and terminations

Monolithic ceramic capacitors, traditionally, are not cost competitive with other capacitor types in industrial/commercial applications. The customers for these capacitors are found mainly among military/aerospace users. In these applications, high capacitance per unit volume, light weight, a wide choice of dielectric characteristics and versatility in mechanical configurations are of prime importance, and price is secondary.

Now, USCC/Centralab says that it can produce monolithic ceramic capacitors at a low selling price “to attract industrial/commercial designers who are looking for replacements for mica, tantalum and Mylar units.” The breakthrough came about when USCC/Centralab learned how to substitute a nickel-based material for the expensive noble metals, such as platinum palladium or gold, usually used for the capacitor electrodes and terminations.

In addition, automated techniques developed by USCC have substantially reduced labor costs. And, a policy of sustained high-volume production to supply standard items for stock has enabled USCC to offer generous volume discounts. A quantity of only 5000 capacitors allows the size of discount other manufacturers might give for quantities of, say, 100,000, according to Jim Bright, manager of technical services for USCC/Centralab. “These prices provide average cost savings between 30 and 50%, and standard capacitors are available off-the-shelf,” he explained.

In general, ceramic has several technical advantages over other types of dielectric materials for monolithic capacitors. With the exception of tantalum, ceramics have the highest capacitance per unit volume. Also, ceramics offer a wide choice of different dielectric formulations. For example, low-K ceramics have all of the desirable features of materials such as mica or polystyrene; mid-K ceramics can compete with Mylar and polycarbonate types; and high-K dielectrics have been used to an increasing extent at the expense of tantalum up to around 2.2 µF.

Further, monolithic ceramic construction provides a solid, homogeneous structure—immune to the shock and vibration problems of other dielectrics. It is nonpolar, and it has a high safety factor against breakdown by high voltage transients.

General specs for monolithic ceramics show that they can be life tested at twice the rated voltage, but Mylar and tantalum units are life tested at only 1.4-times rated. And the ceramic-dielectric withstanding voltage (resistance to spikes) is 250% of the voltage rating—compared with only 200% or so for other dielectrics. In fact, the monolithic structure generally can take five-times rated voltage before actual breakdown occurs.

And now, USCC’s new base-metal electrode and termination fabrication system makes the monolithic ceramic also price competitive. The fabrication system includes special compatible ceramic formulations that are equivalent to the popular dielectric types—the stable-NPO dielectric, the mid-range-K, called X7R, and the high-K, Z5U. And USCC can supply the capacitors in several styles—chip capacitors for hybrids, axial-lead Monoglass units and radial-lead dipped Monocap types.

Some typical prices in quantities of 5000 or more are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dielectric</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Chip</th>
<th>Axial</th>
<th>Radial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NPO</td>
<td>1000 pF</td>
<td>$0.12</td>
<td>$0.17</td>
<td>$0.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X7R</td>
<td>0.1 µF</td>
<td>0.09</td>
<td>0.16</td>
<td>0.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z5U</td>
<td>1.0 µF</td>
<td>0.22</td>
<td>0.28</td>
<td>0.26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Booth No. 1156 Circle No. 302
Green, Yellow, Amber, Red

- With or without built-in resistors.
- Large, bright viewing area (.4" diameter).
- Ideal for backlighting (dead front panels etc.) or hot stamped legends.
- Can be PCB mounted.
- Small mounting diameters (.250" or .290") for easy wiring and close spacing.
- 2 to 28V models.
- Optional built-in drivers.
- Low cost, immediate availability.

The "original" little light people!

Spectra-Strip Corp., 7100 Lampson Ave., Garden Grove, CA 92642. (714) 892-3361. See text.

Twisted-pair flat cable has been next to impossible to attach to multipin PC-board connectors because of the constantly changing wire position. Spectra-Strip has eliminated the problem with its Twist-N-Flat—a multiconductor flat cable.

The new technique combines twisted pairs of PVC insulated cable with lengths of parallel conductors in a laminated flat cable. This permits low-cost, "instant termination," insulation-displacing connectors to be used instead of manually unwrapping each wire and hand-terminating it to the connector.

Twist-N-Flat cables are available with up to 25 twisted pairs, with parallel conductors spaced at 0.05 or 0.085 in. The twisted section contains two twists per inch for a length of 18 in. Pitch at the twist is 0.1 in. for the 0.05-in. spaced cable and 0.17 in. for the 0.085-in. cable. Each twisted section is followed by a 2-in. length of parallel conductors. Standard, 10-color identification clearly marks all wires.

The conductors used in the cables are UL recognized as style 1601 (CSA Class SR-PVC) and are rated at 80 C and 300 V. They are laminated between sheets of 0.005-in. clear PVC for permanent positioning. Average line impedance for the Twist-N-Flat is about 10%, higher than standard twisted-pair cable.

Two styles are presently available: The type SS-455-248 has 0.05-in. spacing and uses 28 AWG, seven-strand, PVC-insulated wire; and type S-455-249, with 0.085-in. spacing and 24 AWG, seven-strand, PVC-insulated wire. Soon to be available are 20, 26, 34, 40 and 50-conductor cables, with wire sizes from 24 to 30 AWG.

Price of the Twist-N-Flat cable is about 2¢ per conductor foot in quantity, and delivery is from stock. Custom cable configurations, including spacing, number of twists per inch, number of conductor pairs, insulation coloring (including stripes) and twisted and flat spacing are also available.

Booth No. 1052-54
Your Automatic Choice

The Automatic Noise Loading Test System

The Automatic AM/FM Modulation Meter

The Automatic TV Signal Quality Analyzer

The Automatic Spectrum Analyzer

For These and Other Quality Telecommunication Test Instruments...
Visit Us At WESCON BOOTH 1127-1129

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
DIVISION OF MARCONI ELECTRONICS INC
100 STONEHURST COURT, NORTHVALE, NEW JERSEY 07647
TELEPHONE: 201/767-7250 • TWX: 710-991-9752

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 67
The Precision Automatic Noise Figure Indicator (PANFI)

The AILTECH 75 PANFI has become the noise figure measurement standard in many laboratories around the world. Why? Because its operational features simplify what used to be a difficult, cumbersome measurement.

Its basic ±0.15dB tracking accuracy almost eliminates the need for manual Y-factor measurements and tedious calculations. Features such as front panel signal level monitoring, high-resolution readout—with an offset range switch that lets you take full advantage of it, and calibration for the noise generator you are using, eases the measurement and provides full confidence in its validity.

When you have a noise figure measurement problem, the AILTECH 75 PANFI could be the solution. In addition, we back our instruments with many years of experience and proven, recognized expertise in receiver noise measurements.

Call or write us for free consultation and your AILTECH Noise Figure Slide Rule.

---

**PACKAGING & MATERIALS**

**PC card retainers use wedges to lock cards**

Calmark Corp., 408 S. Gladys Ave., San Gabriel, CA 91776. (213) 287-0451. From $2.25 (100-up); stock to 30 day.

The Series 225 Wedge-Lok heatsinking card retainer does not use spring-action to hold the PC card. Instead, it uses screw-activated wedging action to positively lock PC cards in place. This ensures maximum contact between thermal paths, plus maximum resistance to shock and vibration. Screw activation also allows zero insertion and extraction forces. The Series 225 units are available in any length for either PC card or chassis mounting.

**Plastic equipment boxes have metal front & rear**

Vero Electronics, 171 Bridge Rd., Hauppauge, NY 11787. (516) 234-0400. From $9; stock.

The plastic Veroboxes now have clear anodized aluminum panels at front and rear. The boxes are available in three sizes from 1.6 × 8.1 × 5.5 in. to 4.3 × 8.1 × 5.5 in. and are molded in a gray, high impact polystyrene. Top and bottom sections are held together by four screws entering through the base and concealed by plastic feet through which they pass. In addition, the bottom sections contain threaded inserts to use as PC board standoffs for horizontal card mounting and molded-in card guide slots for vertical PC-board mounting.

---

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 68**
Wiring pencil saves time eases circuit design
Vector Electronic Co., 12460 Gladstone Ave., Sylmar, CA 91342. (213) 365-9661. $9.50 (Pencil with two 250 ft. rolls of wire); stock.

The wiring pencil consists of a light plastic housing, a replaceable spool of wire, and an extended tip to guide and cut the wire. The average time required to make a connection is only seconds—about three times faster than conventional soldering or manual wrapped wiring. The 36 gauge wire is routed directly between terminals or component leads. Correct tension is maintained by finger pressure on the wire as it emerges from the plastic body and enters the metal tip. The wire may be cut with the tip when the run is completed. Because the wire is insulated routing may be point-to-point. Nylon wire spacers which press onto 0.1-in. matrix breadboards are available to hold wires and reduce the chance of short circuits or accidental damage by hot irons. When heat is applied to the wrapped connection points with a fine-tipped soldering iron, the insulation melts and produces a solder bond.

Filter pump pulls out 1-micron particles

The “Amphib” filter system assures reject-free electroplating. Periodic or continuous “Amphib” filtration removes damaging insoluble particle contamination, the cause of nodules, pores, voids, roughness and other imperfections that reduce plating finish quality. The replaceable cartridge-type Amphib ZDX-100A filters out particles down to one micron. Individual pump and chamber provide greater interchangeability for three-way mounting: all outside the tank, pump inside and filter chamber outside the tank, or as an instant start-up self-priming system, all in the tank. The pump systems are available in sizes from 10 to 1000 gallons.

Victoreen announces SLIM-MOX, our new, thick-film, flat substrate resistor. Compact in design, it carries with it all the quality and dependable performance you have come to expect from Victoreen. SLIM-MOX, right now, is available from stock in a wide range of standard resistance values. More important, SLIM-MOX will deliver the same proven performance in high-voltage applications that you find in more expensive resistors with more bulk. Specify SLIM-MOX in any standard resistance value and your unit cost will be less than one dollar in OEM quantities. Truly a major cost breakthrough for resistors designed for miniaturized electronic networks and equipment, or other critical applications that demand stability and reliability.

Standard tolerance is ±15% for all standard resistance values which include 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, and 5000 megohm. All in stock. With a voltage coefficient of better than 5 ppm/volt, full-load drift typically less than 0.5% in 1000 hr at 70°C, and 250 ppm TCR or less to 5000 megohm, SLIM-MOX is a little, big performer. For less than a buck.

From a name you know you can count on. Victoreen.

Victoreen Instrument Division, Sheller-Globe Corporation, 10101 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44104

SLIM-MOX SPECIFICATIONS
Resistance Range 1M-5,000M
Power Rating @ 70°C 2W
Maximum Operating Volts (Applicable above critical resistance) 10,000V
Available Tolerance 15%
Critical Resistance 50M
Max. Service Temperature 150°C
New, easy-action swivel cord.
Smooth, reliable 360° rotation.

Victor offers you a high quality swivel cord with outstanding flexibility and ease of handling. Its advanced-design 360° rotation effectively eliminates kinking and snarling. Ideal for personal care equipment and similar small appliances. Standard cords available, but our engineers can provide you custom designs for your special application. Units are easy to assemble and provide remarkably trouble-free performance.

Write or phone for details, and find out why Victor has become the standard of quality in cord sets and other wire specialty items.

Victor Electric Wire & Cable Corp.
618 Main St., West Warwick, R.I. 02893
Telephone: 401 821-1700

Packaging & Materials

Flat signal cables have PVC protection jacket

Ansley Electronics, 3208 Humboldt St., Los Angeles, CA 90031. (213) 223-2531. $0.03/conductor ft. (large qty.).

The Blue Streak PVC jacketed cable terminates to standard insulation displacing connectors. It is claimed by the company to be the first U.L. listed cable to do so. To mount a connector, a small portion of the outer cable jacket is removed and the core cable is placed into a connector. Termination is completed with either a standard hand or bench tool. Up to 50 conductors can be simultaneously terminated to the connector contacts in a matter of seconds. The 28 AWG stranded cable is available in 75 ft rolls with 0.05-in. conductor spacing and in widths of 10 to 50 conductors. With a U.L. temperature rating of 75°C and voltage rating of 90 V, the jacketed Blue Streak cable offers an alternative to systems that normally require jacketed twisted pair wires.

Booth No. 1854 CIRCLE NO. 327

Lead forming machine does 60,000 parts/hour

Shepherd Components, 16152 Covelio St., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (213) 787-4610. $8995; stock to 6 wk.

The WA74K automatic lead forming machine can form the leads of axial, taped components in both horizontal and vertical configurations, without changing or use of any dies. Due to its continuously adjustable forming, cutting and crimping wheels, the WA74K will process over 1000 components per minute (over 70,000 per hour), and is claimed to be 3 to 5 times more accurate and faster than its closest competitor. The machine comes complete with counter-shutoff mechanism, electronic variable speed control, reversing switches, safety OSHA cover, and reel holder. It weighs 38 pounds, operates on 117 V ac, is completely portable and measures only 20 × 11 × 12 in.

Booth No. 1758 CIRCLE NO. 328
INSTRUMENTATION

Sweeper covers 2.3 GHz in one fell swoop


This wideband rf sweeper unit covers 10 to 2400 MHz and is a plug-in for the company's 8620A sweep oscillator mainframe. The 86222's entire range can be covered in one continuous sweep with internally leveled signal flatness of ±0.025 dB and calibrated power levels from 0 to +13 dBm. Frequency accuracy, linearity, stability, residual FM, harmonics and spurious are said to match any other sweeper in its frequency range.

Booth No. 1227-1238 CIRCLE NO. 329

Low-priced scopes take center stage

Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97005. (503) 644-0161. See text.

At prices ranging from $695 to $1250, including probes, the T-900 Series of oscilloscopes are sure to raise a few eyebrows. Five models offer various bw's from 10 to 35 MHz, 2-mV sensitivity and 3% accuracy on vertical and horizontal channels. Features include dual-trace operation, TV sync and trigger holdoff for stable triggering on complex digital word trains.

Booth No. 1423-1426 CIRCLE NO. 330

DMMs cut input noise and loading errors

Dana Laboratories, Inc., 2401 Campus Dr., Irvine, CA 92664. (714) 832-1234. 8299.

Six new products to be shown at Wescon include the Model 3800B, a 3-1/2-digit DMM that sells for $299, and the Model 4200, a 4-1/2-digit DMM. Both units feature 1000-Ω input impedance plus a three-pole active filter and an integrator to keep noise down. Other instruments include a 6-1/2-digit precision DVM, two 200-MHz counters and a new, more accurate version of the Danameter, the company's popular portable DVM.

Booth No. 1022, 1023, 1026

CIRCLE NO. 331
Now it's easier than ever to connect round cable to flat. Or flat cable to flat. Or round to round. Because now Hughes introduces the HAC-PAK Connectors—a whole new connector family offered in three types of contacts: crimp/removable rear-release (non-environmental, environmental or potted); RFI/EMI fixed filter contacts; and fixed solder-tail contacts.

HAC-PAK Connectors are intermateable and intermountable with one another—and with Hughes front-release subminiature rectangular connectors. (W and WSS Series.)

Our exclusive PolarHex™ center jackscrew coupling assures alignment, provides positive polarization with a choice of keying positions, and prevents mismating.

HAC-PAK subminiature connectors have the highest density of number 22 contacts in the industry. (.085” centers.)

To get all the details, make a connection with Ron Ross at (714) 549-5701, or write: Hughes Connecting Devices, 17150 Von Karman Avenue, Irvine, CA 92705.

HUGHES MICROELECTRONICS LTD.
UNITED KINGDOM—Clive House, 12-18 Queens Road, Weybridge, Surrey, England. Telephone Weybridge 47262.
BELGIAN BRANCH—Passage International 29, 1000 Bruxelles 1 Belgium. Telephone 2179172.

It’s a snap.

The new Hughes HAC-PAK Connector.
(MIL-C-28804)
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 73

We crack the tough ones.
INSTRUMENTATION

Lock-in analyzer operates to 200 kHz

Dynatrac 3 lock-in analyzer measures noisy signals in the 0.1-Hz-to-200-kHz frequency range. Input levels from picovolts to volts are handled. The unit measures signals in extremely narrow bandwidths—orders of magnitude narrower than is possible with conventional filtering techniques. Center frequency is determined either by an externally provided signal at the frequency of interest or by a front-panel dial setting. Available outputs include in-phase, quadrature, vector magnitude, and an optional output which provides the phase angle of the vector.

Booth No. 1137

CIRCLE NO. 340

Data logger expands processing capability

The Digitrend 220 data logger, with microprocessor power, has four new options: (1) Keytemp Model 4304 remote manual access keyboard; (2) Satellite booster Option 226, for sensors over 3000 feet away; (3) RTD multiplexing option 52 for four-wire bridge inputs; and (4) “Alarm-store” option group for setting up to 4000 individual alarm setpoints in a 1000-point scanning system. New at WESCON will be the company’s Series 400 Digital Temperature Trendicators, which uses a proprietary LSI chip that does practically everything, analog and digital. Prices start at $299.

Booth No. 1214

CIRCLE NO. 341

DPMs welcome requests for special ranging

Four DPMs, Models 2850, 2851, 2852 and 2853, have been designed to enable special ranging at little or no additional cost. Models 2850 and 2851 use gas-discharge displays with 0.55-in-high numerals. Models 2852 and 2853 are supplied with LED displays and 0.43-in-high numerals. Each of the meters provides BCD output as a standard, no-charge feature. Power requirements for the 2850 and 2852 are 120 or 240 V ac. For the 2851 and 2853, the power requirement is 5 V dc. All four DPMs in the 2850 series maintain an accuracy of 0.1% throughout their 100% overrange.

Booth No. 1435, 1437

CIRCLE NO. 342

Miniature scope weighs just 5 lb.

Model PS121A single trace miniscope features dc-to-5-MHz bandwidth, 50 mV/div sensitivity and up to 100 ns/div sweep rate. This unit weighs less than 5 lb. and is small enough to fit into a tool kit or brief case. Front panel dimensions are only 3 x 5 in. Featuring automatic triggered sweep, the PS121A is easy to operate. External trigger is also included.

Booth No. 1529

CIRCLE NO. 343

Versatile enclosures come in 10 sizes


ShowCase — available at your Bud Distributor. Use as a desktop instrument case, in systems, racks or as a portable enclosure. Front, rear panels and bail included. Lightweight. Sturdy. Side gussets give additional strength. Recessed handles secured firmly into top for safe handling. Top, sides and bottom .060 aluminum; front panel, .090; rear panel, .050. Five accessory chassis. Two color combinations. For further information, phone —

1-800-321-1764, TOLL FREE
IN OHIO, 1-800-362-2265, TOLL FREE

Racks delivered pre-assembled; 27 sizes


Series 60 upright and inclined panel racks from Bud. Interiors easily accessible from front and rear. 19” panel space. Upright: 14 sizes; clear inside depths, 20½” and 24”. Clear inside depth of seven extra-deep units, 29¾”. Inclined: three sizes; clear inside depth, 20½”. Clear inside depth of three extra-deep units, 29¾”, “U” braces. Adjustable mounting rails. Available at your Bud Distributor. For further information, phone —

1-800-321-1764, TOLL FREE
IN OHIO, 1-800-362-2265, TOLL FREE
Electronic Packaging

Widest selection of relay rack panels - 84


Enamel. Knockouts in rear panel. Rubber feet furnished. Two styles. Shipping economies. For further information, phone -

1-800-321-1764, TOLL FREE
In Ohio, 1-800-362-2265, TOLL FREE

Standard enclosures with custom features

Instrumentation

100-MHz scope aims at digital applications


Special characteristics target the Model 1740A 100-MHz scope to digital uses. To relate timing events in a pulse system accurately to one another, and to the triggering event, the external trigger is displayed as a third trace. Center screen is always the trigger threshold so the viewer always sees which portion of the triggering signal initiates the sweep. The time relation between the external trigger and the vertical signals is held at 2.5 ns ± 1 ns. Sensitivity is 5 mV/div at 100 MHz. And 1 mV/div at 40 MHz is obtained with a times-5 magnifier. An optional gold button instantly exchanges displays, alternately calling up on the screen time-domain waveforms or a data-domain picture of the same signal, triggered on a unique word in the data stream and formatted in 0's and 1's by an associated logic state analyzer, Model 1607A.

Booth No. 1227 to 1238

CIRCLE NO. 344

Digital ohmmeter resolves 10 µΩ

Valhalla Scientific, 7707 Convoy Ct., San Diego, CA 92111. (714) 277-2732. $895; stock.

Model 4100TC digital ohmmeter features a resolution range of 0.001000 Ω full scale. The unit is a multirange instrument designed specifically for motor and transformer testing. The ohmmeter automatically compensates for ambient temperature variations at a coefficient equal to that of copper or aluminum to allow temperature rise type testing independent of ambient variations.

Booth No. 1111

CIRCLE NO. 345

Synthesizer lets you vary output phase

Adret Corp., 1887 Littitz Pike, Lancaster, PA 17601. (717) 569-7059. $3550.

Model 3100 programmable frequency synthesizer features 0-to-200-kHz range with 8-digit resolution and 5 ppm/day accuracy as a synthesizer. Included are dual-phase-quadrature outputs and a selection of accessory-function plug-in modules (up to three). The unit provides phase-adjustable outputs with 0.01-Hz/0.1-degree resolution. The synthesizer in the mainframe provides eight frequency-selection decades, programmable from 0.01 to 199,999.99 Hz in steps of 0.01 Hz. Programming is manual by panel switches or remote by parallel-entry, digital TTL-logic, BCD signals. Frequency switching takes less than 2 ms and is transient-free.

Booth No. 1211, 1213

CIRCLE NO. 346

Analyzer offers 0.01% accuracy, 0.1% linearity


The 440A Mini-Ubiquitous is said to be the first real-time analyzer to include electronically generated alphanumeric annotation, as well as an electronic graticule on its built-in CRT. Photographing the display therefore records all control settings and scales. It is also claimed to be the first analyzer to read amplitude and frequency simultaneously at a movable cursor. These readings are also "written" on the CRT. Capabilities include 400-line resolution and plotting of the time function stored in input/digital memory.

Booth No. 1532

CIRCLE NO. 347

126

Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975
Fast 8-bit a/d converter housed in 24-pin DIP

*Micro Networks, 324 Clark St., Worcester, MA 01606. (617) 852-5400. From $195 (unit qty.); 2 to 4 wk.*

The MN5100 8-bit a/d converter has a maximum conversion time of 1.5 µs. The converter is housed in a 24-pin hermetic DIP. No adjustments are needed to maintain ±0.5-LSB linearity over the 0-to-70-C range for the MN5100 and over −55 to +85 C for the MN5100H. The converter can be “short cycled” if fewer output bits are needed—thus providing a conversion time as low as 600 ns for a 5-bit output. Power requirements are ±15 V and +5 V. Worst-case dissipation is 1.55 W. Six unipolar and three bipolar input voltage ranges are available—just by using external jumpers.

*Booth No. 1451 CIRCLE NO. 348*

Signal conditioner linearizes temp sensors

*Yellow Springs Instrument Co., Box 279, Yellow Springs, OH 45387. (513) 767-7241. From $130; stock.*

Thermivolt precision temperature-to-millivolt signal conditioners convert temperature sensed by resistance temperature elements to a linear, dc voltage. The sensor outputs are scaled so they produce a direct, accurate reading of temperature in °C or °F. This permits direct hookup to computers, digital equipment, indicators, alarms, recorders and other process equipment. Thermivolts are available for use with two types of sensors: platinum RTDs and linear thermistor composites. This covers temperatures from −40 to +600 C (−40 to +1112 F). Both enclosed and open printed-circuit board models are offered.

*Booth No. 1245 CIRCLE NO. 349*

---

**Be selective turn to SERVO-TEK**

for superior quality products produced by efficient, modern manufacturing techniques. These products — Bi-Mode Servos, Control Meter Relay Systems, Adjustable-Speed Drives, Permanent-Magnet Servomotors, Speed Indicating Systems and Tachometer Generators — are products of proven design versatility and reliability. Turn to us for advice on your design problems and information on standard unit modifications too! Be selective.

**FREE CATALOG** of rotating components available.

**SERVO-TEK® PRODUCTS COMPANY**

1086 Goffle Road
Hawthorne, NJ 07506
201-427-3100

Servo-Tek of California, Inc.
8155 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91402
213-786-0690

---

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 76**
Excel For all your pluggable panel needs.

Including:
- Standard pluggable boards
- Custom boards—P.C. boards
- PINS & SOCKETS—DIP sockets—Backpanels —Mother-daughter boards

Excel is the only completely vertically integrated company in the U.S.A., in the pluggable field. Everything is made completely "in house" in New Jersey. All boards are fully interchangeable with Augat's and others.

**PINS & SOCKETS**
Bodies of sockets are precision Swiss Screw machined. Beryllium Springs — the best on the market. Highest retention forces. Springs staked into bodies — can’t vibrate out. All types of pins and sockets available.

**Complete Wire Wrapping Capabilities**
We are the largest independent wire wrap capability in the U.S.A. Automatic or semi. We program —make tapes—from/to lists —special routing— special wrapping. Competitive prices. All types of enclosures and racks.

**DIP Sockets, Plugs & Headers**
Complete line—machined or stamped and formed — 8 pin to 40 pin. Low profile. Narrow width. Powerful retention. G.E.Valox bodies will hold short leads .016" thru .022"—soilder tail, wire-wrap any length, soldercup, bifurcated. A complete line of pins—no matter what your needs.

Excel because you deserve the very best

Please send—name & address on letterhead for complete literature.

**EXCEL PRODUCTS COMPANY Inc.**
PHONE: AREA CODE 201. 249-6600
401 JOYCE KILMER AVE., P.O. BOX 168, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J. 08903 USA

Available at the following distributors:

**MILGRAY/California**
Sepulveda, California 91343
213-894-4011
TWX 510-225-3673

**DIPLOMAT/Southland**
Clearwater, Florida 33755
813-443-5474
TWX 810-866-0436

**MILGRAY/Florida**
Orlando, Florida 32810
305-647-5747
TWX 810-853-9215

**MILGRAY/Kansas City**
Overland Park, Kansas 66204
913-236-8800
TWX 510-225-3673

**TULLY ELECTRONICS**
Baltimore, Maryland 21228
301-788-4200

**MILGRAY/Washington**
Hyattsville, Maryland 20781
301-864-1111
Balt. 301-723-3963
TWX 710-826-1127

**MILGRAY/New England**
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803
617-272-6800
TWX 510-225-3673

**MILGRAY/Delaware Valley**
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
N.J. 609-424-1300
Phila. 215-228-2000
TWX 510-225-3673

**MILGRAY/New York**
Freeport, New York 11520
516-546-6000
TWX 510-225-3674

**MILGRAY/Cleveland**
Cleveland, Ohio 44103
216-881-8800
TWX 810-421-8573

**Practical Automation**, Trap Falls Rd., Shelton, CT 06484. (203) 929-5381. $263 (100 up); 4 wks.

Model DMTP-5 printer prints alphanumeric information across the width of a standard multipart ticket. Both horizontal-character and vertical-line pitch are variable. The unit can be programmed to print virtually any character or symbol in almost any position on the ticket. The printer uses an impact dot-matrix mechanism. The operator presents the ticket to the printer where it is sensed, captured and motor driven to an internal stop. After the machine prints up to 37 lines, the ticket is ejected. Data input is ASCII bit-parallel, serial, parallel-binary or RS232C. Print rate is approximately 2 lines/s with a line length of 25 characters.

Booth No. 1632

**Printer handles three data inputs at once**

**Sweda International**, 34 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, NJ 07058. (201) 575-8100.

Model SV alphanumeric printers can simultaneously print different data at each of three independently controlled stations, at 2 lines/s. The printer uses a segmented character format of 64 characters, which consists of 10 numerals, 32 alphabet characters and 22 symbols. The unit accommodates roll paper and cut forms. Forms are inserted at the side, through an open throat, to allow for variable widths. A cartridge ribbon provides 3-million character impressions. Some features include paper rewind, automatic paper cut-off, roll paper supply and out-of-paper alarms.

Booth No. 1810
Your education represents an important personal investment——

What have you done with it so far?

"Got a job" isn't quite the full answer, is it? You're you. And there's more to life than just "a job"—or should be.

What could you expect if you joined us?
A quality of life that means the difference between "a job" and a way of living.

We design and manufacture complete electronic systems of various kinds for business, industry and government. It is our practice to hire very able people and then put them to work doing what they most like to do.

Because we are a large company, we offer a total career growth-potential that is as big as we are. And because we work in relatively small product-oriented divisions, your abilities and contributions are highly visible from the time you join us, with prompt recognition of superior performance.

Whether you work for us in California, New York, Ohio, Florida, Kansas or Delaware, you'll find yourself looking forward to coming to work in the morning. And your technology won't become obsolescent in 5 or 10 years, because, to remain a leader, we must continue to work on the leading edge of the current state of the art.

Professional involvement . . . continuing development as an engineer . . . an environment of individual responsibility that encourages new ideas and rewards initiative. These are good dividends on the personal investment you've already made on your education!

If you're not realizing them now, write:
Mr. Thomas A. Payne, Dept. ED-9
Corporate Executive & Professional Recruitment
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer
plug in & check out circuits **FAST**

with **A P High Performance devices**

**Super-Versatile™ TERMINAL & DISTRIBUTION STRIPS**... for fast, plug-in, solderless buildup of experimental circuits.

Circuit building is quick and easy — just plug in components and interconnect with any solid wire up to No. 20. No soldering required. Designed with matrices of solderless, high-performance multi-tie-point terminals on .10" centers for all DIP's and discretes with leads to .032" dia. Distribution strips available with 2 or 6 buses.

New, integral, non-shorting instant-mounting backing included. Choose from 10 quality models; from $2. Send for FREE CATALOG today.

---

**IC TEST CLIPS**... for fast, non-shorting access to all leads on dual-in-line packages.

Clips on quickly for signal input, tracing, troubleshooting etc. Patented precision, “contact comb” design guarantees no shorting between DIP leads. Probes can hang no-hands free on Test Clip terminals in card racks (unique — see photo). Engineered Mechanical clamping plus gold-plated phosphor bronze terminals provide superior electrical contact. Also unequaled as a DIP removal tool.

Sizes to fit all DIP's: TC-16 fits 16-pin DIP's, etc.

Add $1.00 shipping & handling. Ohio & California orders add tax.

---

**SHAPE FOIL INTO MAGNETIC SHIELDS**

in minutes... with scissors... low cost

No waiting. Solves many shielding problems. Use a simple formula (ask us) to determine thickness and number of layers. Combine this with practical trial and error. After cutting, hand trim AD-MU foil to the correct outline and fit it around the component to be shielded.

If you need relatively few shields, or are experimenting, that's it. You've eliminated designing, tooling and manufacturing costs for prefabricated shields.

Especially good also for hard-to-get-at places and to make assemblies more compact by placing magnetically reacting components closer together without performance degradation.

---

**AD-VANCE MAGNETICS, INC.**

226 E SEVENTH ST. ROCHESTER IND. 46975
(219) 223-3158 TWX 810 290 0294

Our 3rd Decade of Magnetic Shielding Leadership

---

**MICROWAVES & LASERS**

**Coax wattmeter has sampling port**


The Model 4527 rf directional wattmeter measures forward or reflected cw power. The rack-mounted, coaxial unit is designed for ±5% power measurement from 100 mW to 1000 W from 2 to 200 MHz and up to 500 W from 200 to 512 MHz. No plug-in elements are needed for rf analysis: The sample signal is available from a BNC output port at about 53 dB below the main signal level. Below 10 MHz, the coupling decreases gradually to -70 dB. The Model 4527 has a VSWR of 1.05:1 max.

Booth No. 1918 Circle No. 334

**Filters hold distortion to ±3°**


Gaussian-type linear-phase band-pass filters have a frequency range of 1 kHz to 25 MHz with impedances from 50 to 10-kΩ in 2%-to-70% bandwidths. Maximum phase distortion over 3-dB passband is ±3°, with typical delay variation of 5%. Epoxy encapsulated or sealed in metal cans, sizes range from 2 × 1-5/8 × 1-1/8 in. to 4-1/2 × 2-1/2 × 1-3/8 in.

Booth No. 1657 Circle No. 335

**Detectors span 10 MHz to 18 GHz**

Narda Microwave Corp., 75 Commercial St., Plainview, NY 11803. (516) 433-9000. $185 (stock).

The Models 503 and 4503 detectors operate over the frequency range of 10 MHz to 18 GHz. They have a VSWR of less than 1.8:1 and sensitivity of 0.4 mW/µW. These SMA and type-N detectors also feature field-replaceable diodes.

Booth No. 1336-38 Circle No. 336

---

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 79

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 80
POWER SOURCES

Low-cost, open-framers targeted for OEMs
Power-Pac Inc., 18 Marshall St., South Norwalk, CT 06854. (203) 866-4484. Begin at $26 per unit; stock.

Low-cost power supplies are aimed at the OEM market. The line features convection cooling and open-style construction. Voltage output levels include: 5, 6, 12, 15, and 24 V dc in single outputs; ±5, ±6, ±12 and ±15 V dc in dual outputs; and ±12/5 and ±15/5 V dc in triple outputs. Current outputs range from 1 to 50 A. Regulation is ±0.15%, line and load combined; ripple and noise is 2 mV rms and 10 mV pk-pk. Built-in short-circuit protection with automatic recovery is provided, along with optional over-voltage protection.

Booth No. 1245 Circle No. 337

Open-frame unit claims high reliability
Power One, Inc., 531 Dawson Dr., Camarillo, CA 93010. (805) 484-2808. $110 (1-9); stock.

The company has expanded its triple-output Hi-Vol Series with the addition of a new high-reliability version. The CP-131 provides precise power for combinations of TTL, ECL, F-L, MOS, linear and other devices. A chassis-mounted, 64,000-mF filter capacitor is used on the 5-V, 8-A output to enhance reliability, as well as a 15-A TO-3 rectifier assembly and additional pass transistor on the 5-V output. Standard features include 115/230 V ac ±10% input, ±0.05% line and load regulation and built-in OVP.

Booth No. 1558 Circle No. 338

Ac line regulator receives UL recognition
Tele-Dynamics, 525 Virginia Dr., Fort Washington, PA 19034. (215) 643-3900. $121; stock.

A new Varax line regulator and brownout protector is recognized under the component recognition program at UL. The C474/UL provides ±1% true rms regulation of line and load, operating over a 90-to-130-V range, with an output rating of 2000 VA. It has greater than 90% efficiency at full load and is insensitive to line frequency variations. The Varax uses closed-loop feedback to obtain better regulation than ferroresonant devices, and ±3% is standard.

Booth No. 1049 Circle No. 339

DON'T SETTLE FOR OFF-THE-MARK SPEED/POWER TRADEOFFS.

1K MOS RAM in 12 combos. One dozen versions lets you target our #2102 static RAMs to application. Optimize speed, minimize power—pay only for what you can use. 10 fast standards + 2 in MIL. Quantity-stocked now.
Complete RF Network Analysis

- 0.4 to 500 MHz in three overlapping bands: log, linear, CW, and \( f_0 + \Delta f \) modes.
- 115-dB Dynamic Range — 80 dB direct display.
- 0.005-dB Resolution — 0.05 dB flatness per 10 MHz, 0.4 dB full-band flatness.
- Absolute Level in dBm — direct sweep display 0 to \(-80\) dBm.
- Phase and Group-Delay Measurements — direct-reading swept displays.
- 50 and 75 \( \Omega \) — interchangeable measuring circuits with complete selection of coaxial components for each impedance level.
- Display Simultaneously magnitude and phase, magnitude and absolute level, magnitude and group delay, transmission and reflection.
- Synthesizer-Based Systems from 0.2 to 500 MHz — for precision narrow-band measurements on devices such as crystal or surface-wave filters, consider the GR 2261 Synthesizer Network Analyzer.

GR's 1710 RF Network Analyzer is the instrument that provides the complete RF network analysis described above. Call or write for complete information, application assistance, or for a demonstration.

For High-Frequency Measurements

General Radio

200 Baker Avenue, Concord, Massachusetts 01742

GR COMPANIES • Grasson-Stadler • Time/Data

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 78
Quiet teleprinter is 80% solid state

RCA Service Co., Cherry Hill Offices, Camden, NJ 08101. (609) 779-4129. $55 per mo: 1 yr. lease; stock.

The Extel series AF receiver-only teleprinter is a quiet, mechanically simple solid-state printer that is fully compatible with all standard teleprinter signals and equipment. It offers five-level Baudot coding (75 or 100 wpm) and optional eight-level ASCII coding (100 or 150 wpm). The teleprinter needs no ribbon because it prints on pressure-sensitive paper, which can make up to three copies. Printing is done with a 5 x 7 dot matrix.

CIRCLE NO. 351

Tape transport stores 1/2-million bytes

Cipher Data Products, 7510 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., San Diego, CA 92111. (714) 279-6550. $6000; stock.

A rugged incremental tape transport, the 70HB with speeds to 1250 char/s, stores up to 1/2-million bytes and is available in 7-in. reel size and seven-track, 556 or 800 bpi or nine-track, 800-bpi densities. Precise byte-to-byte spacing is maintained by a direct-drive capstan motor, velocity tachometer and closed-loop servo optical encoder. Continuous IBM-compatible tape read-and-write speeds to 25 ips are available as a standard feature for accurate checking or processing.

CIRCLE NO. 352

Baseplate converts typewriter to I/O unit

Tycom Systems Corp., 26 Just Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07006. (201) 227-4141. $575 (OEM qty); 30 to 45 days.

A new baseplate converts the Sperry-Remington SR 101 electric typewriter to an economical I/O typewriter. Depressed keys on the typewriter are instantly converted to data for transmissions to computers, terminals and peripherals with the appropriate electronics. The unit is available either as an OEM stand-alone product or as part of a complete terminal system. The familiar keyboard allows a standard typewriter operator to operate the machine without time-consuming training.

CIRCLE NO. 353

SOUTH BAY CABLE SOLVES TOUGH CABLE PROBLEMS!

For computer applications, business machines...or a custom design to fit your particular requirement. Write for catalog or send details of your needs.

Manufacturers of cable for electronic use both military and commercial.

SOUTH BAY CABLE CORP.
Idyllwild, California 92349 • Tel. (714) 659-2183

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 84

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 85

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975

MEMORY SERIES No. 8

INTERFACE SAVERS: 20 TTL COMPATIBLE MOS SHIFT REGISTERS

In stock now, and in love with TTL, our MOS registers save on go-betweens. Zero interface cuts parts and power costs. Max design flexibility, all from one source: 20 gives you plenty to pick from.

FREESHORT-FORM CATALOG lists all 20 MOS S-Rs. Clip coupon to letterhead for your copy.

Name
Tel. Ext.
THINK

SIGNORECTICS
811 E. ARQUES, SUNNYVALE, CALIF. 94086

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 85
Low cost dedicated divider comes trimmed to within 0.25%

The new 4291 series of pre-trimmed analog divider circuits from Burr-Brown have accuracies to within 0.25%. The units are laser trimmed at the factory and are housed in 14-pin, DIP-like, packages with dimensions of $0.8 \times 0.5 \times 0.25$ in. ($20.3 \times 12.7 \times 6.4$ mm).

There are three models in the series, the 4291H, 4291J and 4291K. All are hybrid microelectronic, two quadrant, dividers. They have accuracies of 1%, 0.5% and 0.25%, respectively. They range in price from $34 for the 1% unit to $53 for the 0.25% version (for 1 to 9 pieces).

The hybrid circuits have a dynamic range of 10 mV to 10 V for the denominator input voltage. Since the 4291 circuit uses log/antilog techniques, the accuracy stays constant with denominator voltages as low as 100 mV. Additional external trimming resistors can be added to permit operation with denominator voltages as low as 10 mV. These resistors can also boost the divider accuracy to 0.1%.

Divider bandwidth for small-signal response is 400 kHz; bandwidth drops to 20 kHz for full power output. The internal amplifiers have a slew rate of only 1.25 V/µs. Both the numerator and denominator inputs have an impedance of 25 kΩ. The divider output can deliver ±10 V signals at currents of ±5 mA, min. Output impedance is a low 0.1 Ω.

The Burr-Brown 4291 dividers require dual supplies with voltages from ±14 to ±16 V dc. The quiescent current drain from the supplies is +15 mA, -8.5 mA. The output error of the divider varies by 0.15%/% of supply voltage change. As the ambient temperature changes, the divider output accuracy varies by 0.03%/°C.

Noise at the divider output depends on the magnitude of the denominator voltage—it is over 10 mV with a denominator voltage of 10 mV, and less than 1 mV when the denominator voltage reaches 10 V.

The closest competing units to the Burr-Brown 4291 units are the 433 series from Analog Devices (Norwood, MA). These are discrete component modules that measure $1.5 \times 1.5 \times 0.62$ in. and are available in accuracies of 0.5 and 0.25%. The Analog Devices units, though, cost about $40 more.

Prices for Burr-Brown's 4291 are as follows: $34 for the 4291H, $42 for the 4291J and $53 for the 4291K—all in 1-to-9 quantities. Delivery is from stock.

Burr-Brown

Analog Devices

---

**ANALOGY**

SAVE ON ANALOG COMPUTATIONS WITH FMI MATH MODULES. OUR NEW RMS-TO-DC CONVERTER IS FASTER AND MORE ACCURATE THAN THERMAL RMS METERS. IT COMPUTES TRUE RMS LEVELS BY AVERAGING SQUARES AND SQUARE-ROOTS. OUR DIVIDERS ACHIEVE 0.1% ACCURACY AND WIDE BANDWIDTH OVER A 100:1 DIVISOR RANGE. OUR 90 V/V 4-QUADRANT MULTIPLIERS ALSO DIVIDE, SQUARE, SQUARE-ROOT, ETC., AT ACCURACIES TO 0.1%, AND FOR SCALING OUR LOG AMPLIFIERS REMAIN PRECISE OVER AN 8-DECADE RANGE.

---

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 86**
Finally...the "NO-COMPROMISE" swept radius SMA connector

You've seen them all — with all their compromises. Long delivery waits, and when you do get them you find non-concentric contacts, non-heat-treated contacts, non-uniform electrical performance. Now, a brand-new concept from Sealectro eliminates these problems. A combination of Teflon and air dielectrics makes possible an assembly utilizing a pre-formed, heat-treated center conductor, assuring uniformly high mechanical and electrical performance, certified by independent testing laboratory.

Suddenly — The right right angle for top performance!

Facts about Sealectro SRM swept radius connectors
1. Center conductor is fully heat treated for dependable matings time after time. (min. 500 matings per MIL-C-39012)
2. Optimum concentricity maintained throughout connector for predictable, low, low VSWR.
3. Interface contacts dead center for perfect mechanical mating every time.
4. Available in all popular cable and bulkhead configurations.
Peak-holding analog memory can store data for 3 months


Have you ever wanted to store the peak value of a voltage waveform, only to find that someone shut the equipment off soon after you've taken the measurement? Matsushita's AMM series of nonvolatile peak-memory modules will let you store positive or negative voltages for over a year with almost negligible change without using any "keep-alive" power.

The signal stored by the analog memory modules decays only 2% after being held for 1000 hours—and decays only 5% after 10,000 hours of storage. The circuits can be programmed to acquire the peak signal in as short a time as 100 µs or as long as 50 s. The analog memories can deliver output voltages as low as 30 mV or as high as 90% of the supply voltage. The output impedance is 1 kΩ.

There are three units in the series—the AMM-1, AMM-2 and the AMM-3.

The AMM-1 requires a ±20-V supply and delivers up to ±14 V for a maximum input swing of ±20 V. It can also deliver up to 10 mA of load current.

Both the AMM-2 and AMM-3 require only single supplies of 20 V max. The AMM-2 can handle input voltages of up to 200 V and provides scaled outputs of 18 V max at current loads of up to 9 mA. Similarly, the AMM-3 accepts inputs of 20 V max and provides outputs of up to 15 V at currents of 9 mA max.

Power consumption for the AMM-1 and AMM-2 modules is 200 mW and for the AMM-3 rises to 300 mW. All units have an operating temperature range of -25 to +80 C. Package size for the AMM-1 and AMM-3 is 1.05 x 1.2 x 0.79 in., while for the AMM-2 the size increases to 0.8 x 1.05 x 1.06 in.

Applications for the memory modules include noncontacting electronic dimming controls, electronic tuning circuits and, of course, peak reading instrumentation.

Prices for the AMM modules start at $20 for the AMM-2 and $25 for the AMM-1 and AMM-3 in sample quantities down to $5 for the AMM-1 and 3 and $3.25 for the AMM-2 in 1000-up lots. Delivery is four weeks. CIRCLE NO. 310

GENERAL QUESTIONS FOR THE DESIGNER OR INQUIRER
If it weren't for its frequency response of 30 Hz at 100 mm, its 99.65% linearity, its pressure-ink writing, its highest quality traces, its full range of plug-in conditioners, its 12 chart speeds, and its wide channels, the GOULD/Brush 2400 would be like most any other direct writing recorder.

But because of all this, it's the best performing direct writing recorder on the market today. When you see it, you'll believe it. So call your nearest Gould Sales Engineer today for a demonstration. Or, for more details, write Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Division, 3631 Perkins Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. Or Gould Allco S.A., 57 rue St. Sauveur, 91160 Ballainvilliers, France.
Bodine makes quality fhp motors and drive systems. Some may cost a little more. Initially. But, in the long run they cost less to use.

After Delivery Economies (ADE) are the reason. You get fewer rejects. Consistent quality, motor to motor, lot to lot. Less profit robbing service and downtime problems. Bodine motors perform. Reliably. Run stronger and last longer. Help protect your reputation and profit.

If you're concerned about today's bottom line costs and tomorrow's repeat sales, take a close look at Bodine. (1/2000 thru 4 hp.)

ADE (After Delivery Economies) make Bodine a better fhp buy

Bodine Electric Company, 2628 W. Bradley Place, Chicago, IL 60618

OMNIGRAPHIC 75
LEADER IN X-Y RECORDING
FROM THE RECORDER COMPANY

The best known and most versatile in the world — the Omnigraphic X-Y Model 2000. Outperforms all others and still beats their price. Look at these features:

- 30 in/sec speed (40 in/sec available)
- ± 0.2% accuracy
- Highest axis isolation
- Same servo rates on both axes
- Best common mode rejection

Write today for prices, details. OEM discount available.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 91

JANCO MAKES THE FINEST ROTARY SWITCHES ON EARTH

...and other places!

When the best rotary switches for the Apollo flights to the moon were needed... they chose JANCO! They liked Janco rotary switches for the same reason you will... reliability... performance... long life. They wouldn't settle for less, so why on earth should you!

Janco's 28 years in business embraces a very wide span of rotary switch capability. New models and types of switching mechanisms emerge almost daily at Janco. Take advantage of engineering excellence and know-how... call Janco today.

JANCO CORPORATION
3111 Winona Ave., Burbank, California 91504
Phone 213-845-7473 * TWX 910-498-2701

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 91

FLASH TUBES and RELATED EQUIPMENT

Lamps and Equipment for the Generation of Light.

FEATURES: High Volume Production Reliability

We can deliver a reliable product in the quantities required by the OEM user. Our lamps have consistantly higher quality, with longer and more uniform life.

In addition, we can solve the problem of having to build your own circuitry with our:

- Trigger Transformers
- Chokes
- Trigger Modules
- Power Modules

All are part of the engineering and manufacturing package Xenon can deliver and we can offer the most advanced technical assistance in the industry.

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

Contact our factory for information on our new inner seal design. Its unique insulating and cooling properties have solved problems in many OEM application areas:

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE PRODUCT CATALOG: XENON ASSURES QUICK DELIVERY.

66 Industrial Way, Wilmington, Massachusetts (617) 658-8940

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 93
**MODULES & SUBASSEMBLIES**

**Instrumentation amp has 1-kHz bandwidth**

The Model 176 instrumentation amplifier has a differential-input and high gain. The gain is adjustable between 10 and 1000 by means of a single external resistor. The amplifier is encapsulated in a 1.5 × 1.5 × 0.5 in. module and is rated for operation from 0 to 70 °C. Amplifier bandwidth is 1 kHz at a gain of 1000, which allows it to be used for shock and vibration analysis as well as low frequency applications. The 10-MΩ differential input impedance allows the unit to handle a signal-source impedance unbalance as high as 10 kΩ with almost no effect on CMR. Two amplifier versions are available: The Model 176J has a drift of ±3 µV/°C and the Model 176K a drift of ±1 µV/°C.

Booth No. 1335

**CIRCLE NO. 392**

---

**Data and clock drivers handle 10-MHz signals**

**Versatile Integrated Modules, 3058 A Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95050. (408) 241-0228. From $21 (100-up); stock.**

The VIM Series 100 single and dual data and clock drivers handle repetition rates from dc to 10 MHz with minimum pulse widths from 20 ns at a 5-V swing. Propagation delays are less than 2 ns and dual driver versions limit skew between two outputs to less than 1 ns. The dual driver's \( V_{in} \) and \( V_{out} \) phase amplitudes can be independently adjusted with a 25-V range. \( V_{in} \) is programmable from −8 to +20 V and \( V_{out} \) is programmable from −20 to +8 V. The user may specify any supply voltage from ±5 to ±15 V at no additional cost. The driver modules measure 1.1 in. square × 0.4 in. high.

**CIRCLE NO. 394**

---

**Low-pass filter card has 60 dB/octave cutoff**

**Digitran Systems, 5001 16 Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11204. (212) 436-3777. $315; 3 wk.**

The Model F312 low-pass anti-aliasing filter card provides a cutoff characteristic of 60 dB per octave. This elliptic filter design permits digital control with TTL-compatible signals of 12 cutoff frequencies from 5 to 20,000 Hz. The standard cutoff frequencies are: 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10,000 and 20,000 Hz.

**CIRCLE NO. 393**
BUCKEYE CABINETS

Buckeye's classic cabinetry line of aluminum enclosures is colorful, strong and budget priced. Universal 19' front panels, with heights from 12.25" to 28". You can also depend on Buckeye for other instrument-packaging needs: Designer Cases of all types and sizes - Patented card guide modules - PCB racks — Retractable, locking tilt-stands — and the recognized high quality matching instrument knob line.

the BUCKEYE stamping co. Write today for free colorful literature!

555 Marion Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43207

"QUALITY PRODUCTS SINCE 1902"

GUIDES - CASES - KNOBS - RACKS

See Us at Wescon—Booth 1513-1515

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 102

Introducing the efficient little 82900 stepper motor

It gives you an edge on compactness, torque and price.
It's new. It's bidirectional. It has a 7.5° step angle. It gives you maximum pull-in/pull-out torque of 23 oz-in @ 200 pps. It's rated at 12.38w @ 5vdc and runs at lower than average temperatures.
The 82900 has a lot to offer, particularly in impact and non-impact printers, small X-Y plotters and computer peripherals. It's powerful, compact and moderately priced. And it's reliable. So reliable — in fact — that it can also be used to control pumps and valves in medical instruments and similar devices. In many applications it can replace larger, bulkier steppers at much lower cost.
Standard construction provides 2-phase operation (requiring simplified, low-cost circuitry), a 7.5° step angle and roller bearings. However, 4-phase operation, a 15° step angle or sleeve bearings can be furnished as options.

Write for information today!
A.W. HAYDON CO. PRODUCTS

NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS CONTROLS CORP
Cheshire, Conn. 06410 (203) 272-0301
CIRCLE 241 FOR INFORMATION ONLY
CIRCLE 242 FOR IMMEDIATE NEED

DRIREED RELAYS

GENERAL PURPOSE
LOW SILHOUETTE
DIP
RUGGED-MIDSIZE
RUGGED DUTY
CURRENT SENSORS

Immediate Availability from Stock or Custom Designed for Your Application
• 6 to 26 VDC coils
• Contact ratings to 200 VDC
• Gold alloy or rhodium contacts
• 5 x 10^ operations at rated load
• Low in cost, High in value!

Write Today for Complete Catalog

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 105

WHO MAKES WHAT & WHERE TO FIND IT

Volume 1 of Electronic Design's GOLD BOOK tells all. And, when you look up an item in its PRODUCT DIRECTORY you'll find each manufacturer listed COMPLETE WITH STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP AND PHONE. Save time. There's no need to refer elsewhere to find missing information.

IT'S ALL THERE in 
Electronic Design GOLD BOOK

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 105
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4-k static RAM accesses in 225 ns

A TTL-compatible 4-k static RAM features a cycle of 400 ns and a worst-case access time of 225 ns. Operating power is less than 150 mW. And since $V_{DD}$ can be reduced from 12 to 4 V dc without risking loss of stored data, standby power consumption can be as low as 2 $\mu$W/bit. The unit comes in a 22-pin DIP.

CIRCLE NO. 444

8-bit microprocessor simplifies interfacing
Signetics, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 739-7700. Under $100 (1000); stock.

An 8-bit NMOS microprocessor, the 2650, requires a single 5-V power supply and is completely TTL compatible on all input/output pins, including the single phase, TTL clock input.

Also known as the PIP, for Programmable Integrated Processor, the 2650 has an 8-bit bidirectional data bus and a separate 15-bit address bus. The fixed instruction set includes 75 arithmetic, logical, branch and control instructions. The processor has seven general-purpose registers, a main arithmetic logic unit and separate address adder, an eight-level return address stack and a BCD arithmetic capability.

Three input/output modes include single and two-byte parallel, and a special serial input/output mode that uses the flag and sense lines.

Addressing modes, in addition to the usual register-to-register, include immediate, absolute and 128-byte relative indexed modes. Both the relative and absolute modes have an indirect option that permits branching to various areas within the basic 32-k of either program or data storage.

The 2650 uses static logic. Hence the clock can be stopped in its low state for indefinite periods without loss of status or data.

CIRCLE NO. 445

Image sensor resolves 8-1/2-in. page
Reticon Corp., 910 Benicia Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 738-4266. $3800; stock.

With a single RL-1872 self-scanning photodiode array, it's possible to read a full 8-1/2-in. page with better than 5-mil resolution. Along with 1872 photodiodes, the chip contains shift registers and multiplex switches for internal scanning and serial readout. The device can operate at sample rates up to 20 MHz, corresponding to line rates up to 10 kHz.

CIRCLE NO. 446

Dish it out. They can take it beautifully.

When your customer takes your equipment into the field, be prepared for the worst to happen.

Don't take chances. You've spent a lot of time and money designing your equipment. Your customer has invested in the results you promised him. And the extra strength, quality and reliability of a Zero Centurion™ aluminum carrying case can mean the difference between equipment success or failure.

With the distinctive good looks of a Zero Centurion case going for you, most people just naturally seem to treat your equipment better. But for those that don't, Zero Centurion cases will take all the abuse they can dish out.

The anodized silver "Elite" line and the textured blue "Valuline" are available in 59 standard sizes for two week delivery A.R.O.

Send for your free catalog today.

ZERO MANUFACTURING CO.
Burbank, CA 213/846-4191 - Monson, MA 413/267-5561 - Clearwater, FL 813/531-8991
FOR PRODUCT DEMONSTRATION, CIRCLE 163
FOR LITERATURE, CIRCLE 164

Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975
Enter into a permanent relationship with either of these Phase Controlled E/M Power Supplies. The SCR model on top is a single phase input unit offering from 500 to 2,400 watts of power and precise 0.1% regulation in both voltage and current modes.

The bottom unit is our three phase input SCR model boasting power ratings in the 2,500 through 10,000 watt range. It too features 0.1% regulation. Both types offer the highest power output per mechanical volume in the industry.

Check these superior benefits:

- High Efficiency
- Remote Sensing
- Remote Programming
- Series or Parallel Operation
- 5 Year Warranty
- Rack or Bench Mount
- Overvoltage Protected
- Constant voltage or current with automatic crossover
- Optional Input Voltages

For technical information, Phone TOLL FREE (800) 631-4298

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCR MODELS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VOLTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1600 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2500 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5000 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,000 Watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2-k bit EPROMs access in 750 ns

Advanced Micro Devices Inc., 901 Thompson Pl., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 732-2400. $24 to $34 (100 up).

Two 2048-bit electrically alterable PROMs—the Am 1702 and Am 1702A—feature access times of 750 ns to 2.3 µs. The EPROMs have a 256 × 8-bit organization and the same pinouts as like-numbered units offered by Intel. Programming of the Am 1702A unit can be completed in less than two minutes while the Am 1702 requires from 18 to 20 minutes. The contents of an individual device can be erased with ultraviolet light.

CIRCLE NO. 395

CMOS PLL can work at 5 MHz


A CMOS phase-locked loop, the SCL 4446, has frequency capability up to 5 MHz. It is pin compatible with the CD 4046. External resistance values can be as low as 2 kΩ.

CIRCLE NO. 396

Flasher permits LED to work off 1 V

National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. (408) 732-5000. 70¢ (100 up); stock.

With the LM3909 pulse-generating IC, a light-emitting-diode can flash for over a year with power from a single C-size flashlight battery. The new monolithic flasher can actually be used to drive LEDs from 1-V supplies, even though 1.6 V is normally needed to turn the LED on. In LED-flasher applications, the average power drain is only 700 µW. With an external resistor, the LM-3909 can operate up to 200 V, making it practical for other applications. The LM3909 can deliver 200-mA pulses, or oscillate at over 200 kHz.

CIRCLE NO. 397

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
**COMPONENTS**

**In-line switch handles 2-to-10 stations**

RCL Electronics, 700 S. 21st St., Irvington, NJ 07111. (201) 374-3311.

A 2-to-10 station miniature PIP switch provides standard switching or BCD coding for computer peripherals, communications equipment and traffic signal controllers. Features include positive detent action, long life, self-wiping and wave solderability. Operating temperature ranges from -40 through 190°F.

**Relay accommodates 50-A wiring**


MagneCraft says its Class 99D relay is the first in its class to accommodate full-sized continuous-duty 50-A wiring. It can handle 2-HP with double-make contacts on ac or dc operation. Connector adaptors enable the connection of the large sized wires. These solderless connectors provide a clamping connection for wire sizes 14 through 6 AWG. Only a screwdriver is needed to fasten the connectors to the relay and to clamp external wiring to each connector.

**Transformer for dc-dc conversion weighs 0.3 oz**

Microtran Co., Inc., 145 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, NY 11582. (516) 561-6050. $5.20 (100 up); stock.

A series of 20-kHz dc-dc converter transformers is designed for 5-V-dc input. They are supplied with a typical schematic and suggested component list. One transformer type, P/N M8121, is for use in power supplies for glow-type displays. Its output is 190 V dc at 15 mA; it measures 9/16 D x 11/32 H in.; and it weighs only 0.3 oz. Its open construction allows packaging flexibility.

**12-bit ladder network accurate to 1/2 LSB**

Halex, Inc., 3500 W. Torrance Blvd., P.O. Box 2940, Torrance, CA 90509. (213) 542-3555. 824: DIP (100-500); stock.

The primary use for the HX50-12, 12-bit ladder network is in d/a converters. A low ON-resistance switch (< 10 Ω) must be used to ensure converter accuracy of 1/2 LSB. Bipolar switching is the most economical, and it can provide both speed and accuracy when designed properly. Both TTL and CMOS inputs can be used. A custom option lets the designer specify his switch preference. The input resistors in the HX50-12 are then custom trimmed to compensate for the switch's ON resistance. The resistance material is nickel-chromium, thin-film sputtered onto an alumina surface. The alumina substrate provides low capacitance coupling to increase speed, which silicon substrates cannot match.

Booth No. 1457 Circle No. 400

**THE INSIDE STORY OF CHIP CAPACITORS**

If you're interested in the basics of monolithic chip capacitor construction, circle the reader service number below for your copy of "The Inside Story" and a sectioned ATC 100 chip capacitor.

**NOW HEAR THIS ...**

If you'd like samples of any other ATC UHF/Microwave Capacitors, call Ralph Wood at (516) 271-9600.

ONE NORDEN LANE, HUNTINGTON STATION, N.Y. 11746
(516) 271-9600 • TWX 510-226-6993
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 108
NOW OFF THE PRESS!

Electronic Design's

GOLD BOOK

THE INDUSTRY'S BEST
Electronic Design's

ALL NEW

1975-76

GOLD BOOK

If you were among the 99% of our surveyed readers who reported Electronic Design's 1974-75 GOLD BOOK equal or superior to all other industry directories here's good news. The 1975-76 edition is even better.

It contains more product listings, more cross-references, more detailed information about companies — more sales outlets, reps, sales office, and distributor listings.

USE THE GOLD BOOK TO . . .

SPEED your first-step search for products.

SIMPLIFY your contact with companies or their reps or distributors.

FIND specific product information.

LOCATE complete company names, addresses, zip codes and phone numbers. You'll also often have access to TWX; TELEX; facsimile equipment (by make and call number); toll-free numbers; cable addresses; number of engineers; number of employees; key officials and financial data.

BUY what you need without necessarily having to see a salesman.

The GOLD BOOK puts the entire electronics industry at your fingertips. Reach for it first. Distribution began in mid-July — FREE to qualified Electronic Design subscribers. Others may order copies while they last for $30 per set domestic or $40 elsewhere.

DIRECTORY GETS EVEN BETTER
COMPONENTS

Cermet trimmers offered in many terminal styles
CTS of Berne Inc., 406 Parr Rd., Berne, IN 46711. (219) 589-3111. See text; samples available.

New single-turn, 3/8-in.-diameter cermet trimmers, Series 375, are available in six terminal styles. Low production quantities cost only 25¢ each (terminal styles 375X, 375S or 375T). Terminal types 375Y, 375E or 375V cost only a penny or two more. Design features include and adjustment knob, which doubles as a dust cover; a TC of ±100 ppm/°C; gold-plated, multipaddle contactors, and contact resistance variations of 2%; settability of 0.03%; and a power rating of 1 W at 40°C and 1/2 W at 70°C. Both mounting standoffs and a squared substrate base ensure stability in mounting.

Solid-state counters replace mechanical units

A solid-state unidirectional preset counter can directly replace mechanical counter units. It can be retrofitted in a matter of minutes. The MCR 100, in four basic types, has five-decade capacity with one or two presets and 10-A lock-in relays for 117 or 220 V ac. The counters employ modular construction with CMOS noise-immunity circuitry, easily readable 0.1-in. LED displays, manual reset and rugged cast-aluminum enclosures.

Matrix slide switch gives panoramic view

Matrix slide switches for manual data entry offer positive detent positioning, a panoramic view of switching functions and rugged enclosed construction. Standard sizes have up to 25 outputs per switching line, and each contact slider can provide as many as 25 positions. Special switches can handle up to 5000 switching positions.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975
NEW!
CATALOG MT-40A
JUST OFF PRESS

For your copy:
1 stop off at our WESCON Booth #1744 (and get free samples)
or
2 Circle the Information Retrieval No.
or
3 Call us, or your nearest J-B-T Rep. as listed in EEM or Gold Book

J-B-T INSTRUMENTS, INC.
424 CHAPEL STREET • NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT 06508

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 111

Full 5 amp rating @ 125 VAC, or dry circuit (low current) types.
1-, 2-, 3-, and 4-Pole, double throw.
Lever, bushing, terminal, finish and mounting options and combinations including printed circuit board types.
For J-B-T standard-size general purpose, industrial and military toggles — Catalog TS-7.

Phenolic Rods

MS Series Reed Relays

PAPER BASED
(XXX)

LINEN BASED
(LE)

GLASS EPOXY
(G-10, G-11)

Glass Supported TEFILON
(GB-112T)

- Largest inventory in the world
- Stock sizes from 1/32" to 1 1/4" available in increments of .001
- Absolute accuracy to ± .001
- Lowest prices guaranteed

Distributors Inquiries Invited

Send for our latest price list

ATLAS FIBRE COMPANY
6980 N. Central Pk. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60645
Phone (312) 485-1234

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 113

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 112

Good things come in small packages.

IMMEDIATELY.

For delivery within 48 hours, call (617)-438-5300
• Popular .100" x 1.00" grid
• Micr-sized reed relays for high-density circuit packaging
• High insulation resistance, 10^12 typical
• Epoxy encapsulated
• Available in 5, 6, 12 and 24 volts
• Perfect for high-speed switching in computer, telemetry, instrument applications

Electronic Instrument & Specialty Corp.
42 Pleasant Street
Stoneham, Mass. 02180  (617)-438-5300

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 112
mammoth power
miniature price

1350w RMS, 4Ω. Forever. The M-600 won’t blow up, quit or sulk no matter how you hook it up. Put two together for 2700w, 8Ω. Also forever.

It’s cheap. $1,695 of the best quality amplifier you can buy. Others in the DC-20KHertz range may cost you more, but they won’t do more. Write for your free copy of M-600 performance specs.

CROWN INTERNATIONAL
1718 W. MISHAWAKA ROAD ELKHART, INDIANA 46514 219-294-5571
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 114

SPECTRONICS
5KV OPTICAL ISOLATORS
IN 6-PIN DIPS

Spectronics offers the first 5KV isolator in the popular 6-pin dual in-line package. These components are directly interchangeable with standard industrial 6-pin isolators.

Circle #151

LOW-COST PHOTODETECTORS & LEDS

Spectronics provides industry’s largest selection of standard off-the-shelf detectors and LEDs. Direct replacements for such popular industrial types as GE, TI, Monsanto and Motorola.

Circle #162

STANDARD OPTICAL SWITCHES

Six, low-cost off-the-shelf optical switches are available as direct replacements for such popular devices as the H13A1, A2; H13B1, B2; MCA 8, 81 and MCT 8, 81. Both phototransistor and photodarlington versions are furnished.

Circle #153

INSTRUMENTATION

Digital trigger recognizes 8-bit words


Upon recognizing a preset, parallel 8-bit word in a stream of data, this instrument—small enough to be held in one’s hand—delivers a pulse suitable to trigger any modern scope or logic analyzer. Model 1230A logic trigger operates at rates up to 15 MHz. Recognition can be made to depend on a synchronized clock pulse or it may be independent by use of a ninth-bit qualifier for asynchronous operation. The trigger can be delayed by a preset number of clock pulses, from 1 to 9998. Because this delay depends on a count, waveform displays remain jitter-free.

Booth No. 1227-1238 CIRCLE NO. 365

Tester checks 900 points on complex PC boards

Faultfinders, 15 Avis Dr., Latham, NY 12110. (518) 783-7786. Approx. $40,000; 8-10 wks.

The FF101A, in-circuit component test system, can apply as many as 900 points to boards with circuit area up to 17-1/2 x 25-1/2 in. Test speed is twice as fast as the earlier FF101 when operated from a punched paper tape. In-circuit component test systems use a fixture that applies test points to the bottom of the circuit board under test. A guard circuit electrically isolates the circuit under test. Thus the FF101A can test completed PC boards for shorts, opens, reversed components and can measure the value of each component. Measured values are displayed on a DPM. Defects are identified by a printer, which delivers a diagnostic printout identifying the circuit defect and its location.

CIRCLE NO. 366
Ganged switches
flexible, with up to 5 circuits per button and interrelated switching logic...

Push buttons
all shapes and sizes, single or split lens, non-illuminated, built-in or replaceable lamps...

Indicator lights
from 1/4" diameter indicators to 2" x 3" display panels...

To really appreciate the variety, beauty, and workmanship in the complete line of Ledex push buttons and indicators, it's best to see them. We'll be glad to arrange a personal demonstration. Just call this toll free number for the name of your Ledex representative: 800-645-9200.

Micro Networks 12 bit A/D's are:
- Totally adjustment free and factory trimmed. The need for range and zero adjustments is totally eliminated, thereby effecting savings in space, component count, assembly, and test labor.
- Hermetically sealed 24-pin dip package—guarantees high reliability and space savings.
- Low power (700 mw) — reduces system power drain.
- Guaranteed ±1/2 LSB linearity over the full temperature range — assuring no missing codes.
- Available to the full MIL temperature operation of -55 to +125C.
- Optionally available processed to MIL-Std-883, Class B.

Prices:
- MN5210 (1-24) ... $275
- MN5210H (1-24) ... $425

Available from stock. Technical data available on request. Write or call...today.
Tel: 617-852-5400

MURALITE
Users All Over America:
Bumgarner Corp.
Collins Radio
Electronic Instrument Co.
(EICO)
Fischer Radio
General Electric
Hofmann Radio
Herman Landon
Honeywell Inc.
Hughes Electronic Instrument
Jarrell Corp.
K.L.I.
Lafayette Instrument
LTV University
Machotsch
Magnavox
Microsource Corp.
Montgomery Ward
Pace Communications
RCA
Simpson Electric
Telefunken
Teledyne
Teledyne Scitec
V-M Corporation
Weston Instrument
Westinghouse
Wells-Gardner
Western Electric Co.
Warlitz
Zenith

MICRO NETWORKS
CORPORATION
324 Clark Street • Worcester, Mass. 01606

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 142
ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 143
149
FREE!
the 1976 Lafayette Electronics Catalog

The complete Catalog featuring a full line of Lafayette and Criterion Products Plus Top Brands

See the latest in electronic parts, solid-state devices, mics, test instruments, optics, switches, tools, panel meters, cables, electronic calculators, books and More at Lafayette's competitive prices.


Lafayette
the electronics shopping center

Mail Coupon
Today!

Dept. 45095
Lafayette Radio Electronics
111 Jericho Turnpike
Syosset, L.I., N.Y. 11791

Send me your FREE 1976 Catalog.

Name
Apt.
Street
City
State
Zip

Send a 1976 Catalog to my friend.

Name
Apt.
Street
City
State
Zip

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 116

INSTURUMENTATION

Portable mainframe lets you measure on the road

Tektronix, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077. (503) 644-0161. $225; November.

TM 515 Traveler/Mainframe looks and feels like quality flight luggage, but unsnap the end caps and you discover full operating provisions for five of the company's TM 500 plug-in, modular test and measurement instruments. For example, the SC 502 plug-in scope takes two compartments. Inside the TM 515 is an interface circuit board that allows the instruments to talk to one other and a shared power supply with forced-air ventilation. A factory-installed option (Option 5, $75) allows users to interconnect the instruments via the rear interface board without soldering.

Booth No. 1423-1426
Circle No. 447

Printer features print-rate control

Keithley Instruments, 28775 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, OH 44139. (216) 248-0400. $1075; stock-30 days.

Model 750 printer records data from DMMs, electrometers, picommeters and nanovoltmeters. Plug-to-plug interfaces are available for most of the company's digital instruments, and cards for interfacing non-Keithley instruments are also available. With a Keithley interface, the 750 prints all information available in the measuring instrument's digital output, including range and engineering units for many. A unique feature is the continuously variable print-interval control on the front panel. The control allows the print rate to be slowed to a more convenient speed without the need to interface an external timer.

Booth No. 1138 Circle No. 354

Spectrum analyzer takes analog or digital data


Model FFT 512/S, single-channel, real-time spectrum analyzer can be expanded into a dual-channel system to perform cross-channel analysis. To expand, just combine two Model FFT 512/S units with the Model FFT 512/C cross-channel adapter. Using Fast-Fourier Transforms, the unit accurately calculates either the narrowband or 1/3-octave spectrum of a signal. It accepts either analog or digital data and produces analog (for display and recording) and digital data out. A built-in averager provides true power spectrum.

Booth No. 1204-1206
Circle No. 355

4-3/4-digit DPM features compact package size

Datel Systems, Inc., 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021. (617) 828-8000. $235; stock—4 wks.

DM-4300 is said to be the world's smallest 4-3/4-digit, 5-V-powered DPM—shorter and nearly an inch narrower than most comparably rated units. Outstanding features include an 0.3-in-high red LED display, ratiometric operation and optional full-parallel BCD output. DM-4300 offers a full input of +3.999 V and 120-dB CMR over the ±300-V common-mode range. Accuracy is ±0.01% of reading ±1 digit and resolution is 100 μV (40,000 count). Tempo is less than ±15 ppm/°C over 0 to 50°C.

CIRCLE NO. 356

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975
Count on Pomona Electronics to keep pace with the industry's trend toward high density Dual In-Line packaging. We've slimmed down our Model 3916 DIP test clip 1/8th of an inch so you can now test two adjoining high density-mounted 16-pin DIP's at the same time. Unique new design features 0.025" square pins to accept wire-wrap receptacles. Friction grip contacts improve holding power. And it's a great DIP remover too!

POMONA ELECTRONICS
A Division of ITT
1500 East Ninth St., Pomona, California 91766 Tel: (714) 623-3463

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 117

GaP LED Snap-In Indicators from OSHINO LAMPS

High brightness GaP LEDs are molded in nylon bodies designed for front panel mounting. D-304, D-305 have resistors built-in for voltage applications of 5 - 8V, 12 - 14 and 24 - 28V.

D-Lite 300 Series

- 210 degree wide angle viewing.
- Available in Red, Green and Yellow.
- 0.120" dia. lens, 0.200" dia. frame.
- Panel opening 0.173" dia.

D-302 Bi-Pin Leads
D-303 Color coded 150mm Insulated Leads
D-304 Built-in Resistors, Bi-Pin Leads
D-305 Built-in Resistors, Color coded 150mm Insulated Leads

- Ask information to:
WAMCO Technical Sales, Inc.
705 W. 16th Street, Costa Mesa, California 92627 TEL: (714) 642-5100
TELEX: 678469
OSHINO ELECTRIC LAMP WORKS, LTD.
TOKYO, JAPAN

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 118

NEW PROGRAMMABLE TIME DELAY RELAYS

For R&D, low volume & production requirements.

Featuring CMOS digital circuitry; DPDT contacts—10amps resistive; no "false" operation on delay on make function; competitive pricing; low inventory requirements.

Model TDP-1: Each unit easily field selected for delay on make or break; for 24VDC, 24VAC, or 120VAC; and for delay ranges of 0.3 to 10, 3 to 80, or 10 to 300 seconds—adjustable to min/max of each range.

Low cost conventional, adjustable and fixed, single mode timers also available.

Hi-G, Inc. / Windsor Locks, CT 06096
Area Code (203) 623-2481
see complete Hi-G line in EEM

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 119

ELECTRONIC DESIGN 18, September 1, 1975

151
custom options
at compact prices

Name your need in contacts, connectors, terminals and pins. Chances are we can engineer and multi-swage your custom option to cold headed or machine screw quality. And slash your costs 40% or more. Delivery is when you want it, too. Get all the details in our new catalog. Write or call.

A Division of Bead Chain Manufacturing Co., 58 Mountain Grove St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06605
Phone: (203) 334-4124

SMALLEST CORELESS DC MOTOR

The Namiki Coreless DC Motor is highly efficient using Rare Earth Cobalt magnets, with a unique structure adopting an ironless core. Motors available with fully interchangeable gear heads, and also available as a Tachogenerator. Diameter sizes from .394 to .984 inches. Write for brochures.

NAMIKI PRECISION JEWEL COMPANY, LTD.
NAMIKI U.S.A.
ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER, SUITE 8905
NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 10048

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 120

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 121

PACKAGING & MATERIALS

Relay socket assemblies handle 10 A at 750 V

Curtis Industries, 8000 W. Tower Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53223. (414) 354-1500. From $1.99 (100-up).
Models CUS12 and CUS16 unitized relay socket assemblies have 10 A/250 V capacities. The sockets accept eight and 11-pin square-base, barrier-type plug-in relays. Assemblies are constructed of Zytel nylon and are designed to snap into the company's TR3 vinyl mounting track. Up to 28 assemblies can be snapped into a four-ft length. Conductors are made of electro-tinned brass for corrosion resistance and improved electrical conductivity. Nickel-plated steel terminal screws accept wire sizes up to No. 12 AWG.
Booth No. 1856 Circle No. 357

Adjustable card cages accept multisized cards

Ten standard-sized PC card cages are now available for use with standard 19-in. electronic cabinetry. PC cards from 3.5 to 9.25 in. wide and up to 9.75 in. deep can be housed. The cages feature heavy gauge end plates with slots for adjustment to meet varying sized cards. Also, cards can be spaced on 0.2, 0.5 and 0.75-in. centers with the pre-punched bars that hold Unitrak card guides. All parts (except the polycarbonate Unitrak card guides) are iridited aluminum. Cages can be quickly assembled with only a screwdriver. Complete cages or parts are available. Special sized cages can also be ordered.
Booth No. 1503, 1505 Circle No. 358

Electronics Design 18, September 1, 1975
Transit cases meet ATA-300 specifications

Thermodyne International, 12600 Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, CA 90250. (713) 679-0411. From $38.70 (1 to 5); stock.

Transit cases made from high-density polyethylene and ABS meet Air Transport Association Specification 300-CAT-1. These containers are a fraction of the weight of metal, wood and other types of materials and provide equivalent protection. All hardware is recessed for physical protection. Wall ribbing adds strength and flexibility under drop loads to reduce shock input. Latches, handles and hinges are permanently press locked into extrusion channels, which eliminates holes and rivets through the container wall. Cases are vacuum-formed from high-strength plastic with corrosion resistant hardware. Any color may be ordered, stock color is white. Cases are offered in 58 sizes ranging from 12 x 8 x 8 to 55 x 36 x 25 in. Custom-foam cushioning is also available for case interiors.

Booth No. 1611 Circle No. 359

Pluggable terminal strip allows quick disconnect

Magnum Electric, 6385 Dixie Hwy., Erie, MI 48133. (313) 848-2555.

The RS 100 line of single row depluggable terminal strips allows removal of all field wiring from a circuit board. The connectors are rated at 20 A and 300 V and are available in 3/8 and 7/16 in. center spacing with up to 30 contact positions. Plastic guide posts provide strip alignment during insertion and removal. Spring locking fingers built into the guide posts hold the strips fully inserted during use.

Booth No. 1507, 1509 Circle No. 360

MODEL 121

FEATURES:

- Low cost
- Sine, square, triangle, ramp, pulse
- 0.02 Hz to 2.2 MHz dynamic frequency range
- VCF (voltage controlled frequency) 1000:1
- Internal sweep Generator 1 msec to 10 sec. continuously variable
- Hi output 20V p-p open circuit 10V p-p into 50 ohms
- Lo output 30 db down from Hi output
- Variable attenuation 30 db
- Separate TTL pulse output
- Variable DC offset
- Variable sweep width

EXACT electronics, inc.
(Subsidiary of Dana Electronics Inc.)
BOX 160 HILLSBORO, OREGON 97123
(903) 648-6661 TWX 910-460-8811

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 191
Now is the time to put an end to high cost custom power supplies ... and the long lead times they require. Join the Arnold Magnetics Design-As-You-Order revolution. Choose from over 1200 miniaturized off-the-shelf input and output submodules to meet your specific needs. Save time, save space, save money ... and get outstanding performance.

- Single or dual inputs:
  115-220 VAC, 47-500 Hz, 12, 18, 48, 115, 150 VDC.
- Multiple isolated and regulated DC outputs from 4.2 to 300 VDC.
- Line & load regulation to 0.1%.
- Up to 800 watts per output.
- Efficiencies to 85%.
- Completed units provided in tested and encapsulated, conduction cooled packages.

Phone or write for your "Declaration Of Non-Dependence" (our new Catalog and Specification Form) on custom power supplies ... join the revolution today!

---

**DISCRETE SEMICONDUCTORS**

**Sensitive gate triacs handle loads to 4 A**

Thyrotek, P.O. Box 5407, 611 109 St., Arlington, TX 76011. (817) 265-7381. $0.70 (1000-up); 4 to 6 wk.

The TA series of 3 and 4-A (I_{TRMS}) sensitive gate triacs have 3, 4, 5, 10 and 25-mA gate trigger currents with all quadrant gating. Voltage ranges are 50, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 and 600 V (V_{BRMS}). The triacs can be driven directly with MOS or other IC devices. All chips feature an extremely dense, void-free glass passivation. The 3-A version is packaged in a hermetically sealed TO-5 case and the 4-A series is available in an electrically isolated or nonisolated thyrotab plastic package.

CIRCLE NO. 367

**Uhf power transistor delivers up to 50 W**

Communications Transistor Corp., 301 Industrial Way, San Carlos, CA 94070. (415) 592-9390. $168 (100-up); stock.

The CD2501 wideband, internally matched, uhf power transistor provides 50 W. The transistor operates in the 100-to-500-MHz frequency range and is intended for vhf and uhf applications, Class A, B, AB or C. The CD2501 is aimed primarily at ECM equipment and aircraft radio.

CIRCLE NO. 368

**Switching transistors handle up to 50 A**

General Semiconductor Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 3078, Tempe, AZ 85281. (602) 968-3101. 100-up prices: From $16.40 (TO-3 case), from $39 (80-63 case); stock.

The 2N6274 through 2N6277 npn power transistors are primarily designed for high current switching applications of up to 50 A. Maximum collector-emitter voltage ranges from 100 V in the 2N6274 to 150 V in the 2N6277. The transistors have a maximum power dissipation of 250 W and are housed in TO-3 metal cases. These devices are also available in a TO-63 case and are designated as the 2N6278 to 2N6281.

CIRCLE NO. 369
"off the shelf"
a rugged, well constructed, high quality switch from Capitol it has the same solid reputation as our custom ordered switches

Circulator

Circular connectors
General-purpose circular connectors—over 200 possible insert configurations, nine different shell styles and contact sizes from 16 to 0 gauge—are illustrated in a 24 x 36-in. wall chart. Amphenol Connector Div. CIRCLE NO. 370

Drafting time calculator
Estimating the time it takes to make an engineering drawing is made easy using the drafting time calculator. MA-DA Associates. CIRCLE NO. 371

Semiconductor fuses
Additions to semiconductor fuses, as well as several new voltage ratings including the 600-V series, are listed in a cross-reference guide. International Rectifier, Semiconductor Div. CIRCLE NO. 372

LED lamps and displays
Lens descriptions, power dissipations and typical luminous intensities for five groups of gallium-phosphide lamps are given in a four-page bulletin. Opecoa. CIRCLE NO. 373

Lubricating greases
By using a General Electric silicone lubricating greases and compounds guide, you can quickly determine the right grease to meet your application. Norelco Electronics. CIRCLE NO. 374

Varistor calculator
A varistor calculator is useful in such applications as power supplies, motor controls and industrial electronics. It can also be used for solving most consumer or light industrial line-cord transient problems by using the power level (kVA) of the system under consideration. General Electric, Semiconductor Products. CIRCLE NO. 375

504/506/507

FEATURES:
- Low Cost, 504 $450, 506 $495, 507 $595
- Sine, square, triangle, ramp, pulse
- 0.01 Hz to 5 MHz dynamic frequency range
- Frequency multiplier — 10 turn type resolution
- VCF (voltage controlled frequency) 1000:1
- manually, externally or internally
- 20 Hz to 20 KHz range
- 20V p-p open circuit, 10V p-p into 50 ohms
- Variable DC offset
- 80 db attenuation 10 db steps 20 db variable
- Sync output
- Variable symmetry
- Gate and trigger modes
- Internal sweep generator 100 sec to 10 µ sec (506/507)
- Logarithmic sweep generator

EXACT electronics, inc.
(Subsidiary of Dana Electronics Inc.)
BOX 160 HILLSBORO, OREGON 97123
(503) 648-6661 TWX 910-460-8811

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 192

Electronics Design 18, September 1, 1975

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 126
from Motorola, the RF chainmaker.

Rf semiconductors
Rf devices from 2 MHz to 2 GHz are listed in a 16-page catalog. An industry cross-reference list and package outline dimensions are included. Motorola, Phoenix, AZ

CMOS circuits
A 246-page paperback handbook contains data sheets, specifications, diagrams, charts, graphs, application information and a cross-reference on the Series 54C/74C and CD4000 CMOS logic circuits. National Semiconductor, Santa Clara, CA

Deposition system
The Model 1500 deposition system is described in a 12-page catalog. Advantages of induction heating over conventional heating for evaporation techniques, such as resistance or electron beam, are detailed. Applied Materials, Santa Clara, CA

Custom MOS
A six-page booklet describes the design procedure as well as the manufacturing and testing facilities for custom MOS designs, ranging from single logic to large-scale systems. Hughes Microelectronic Products, Newport Beach, CA

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 128
High-rel CMOS

“CMOS High Reliability Integrated Circuits,” a 12-page booklet, describes the reliability assurance program available from the company for its CMOS devices. Solid State Scientific, Montgomer ville, PA

CIRCLE NO. 380

Telephone interconnects

Plug-in transformers, specifically developed for the telephone interconnect market, are highlighted in a brochure. TRW/UTC Transformers, New York, NY

CIRCLE NO. 381

Power Darlingtons

100-W, high-voltage monolithic Darlingtons featuring glass passivation are described in a data sheet. Graphs, diagrams and ratings and specifications are included. International Rectifier, Semiconductor Div., El Segundo, CA

CIRCLE NO. 382

Fault monitoring systems

Features of digital fault monitoring systems are graphically explained in a four-page brochure with the help of a two-page illustration with call-outs. Siemens, Iselin, NJ

CIRCLE NO. 383

Fans and blowers

Up-dated performance curves, rating tables, specifications, application data, dimensional drawings and ordering information covering fans, blowers and fan motors are contained in a 20-page brochure. Howard Industries, Milford, IL

CIRCLE NO. 384

Rf and microwave devices

Solid-state rf and microwave devices are described in an up-to-date brochure. A quick-selection guide shows power-vs-frequency curves. RCA Solid State, Somerville, NJ

CIRCLE NO. 385

Power semiconductors

High-power transistors, rectifiers, SCRs and assemblies are illustrated in a 30-page catalog. Westinghouse Electric, Youngwood, PA

CIRCLE NO. 386

EXACT electronics, inc.

(Subsidiary of Dana Electronics Inc.)

BOX 160 HILLSBORO, OREGON 97123

(503) 648-6661 TWX 910-460-8811

FEATURES:

• Low cost, 513 $525, 516 $695, 517 $795
• Sine, square, triangle, ramp pulse
• 0.01 Hz to 11 MHz dynamic frequency range
• Frequency multiplier — 10 turn type resolution
• VCF (voltage controlled frequency) 1000:1 manually, externally or internally
• 20 Hz to 20 KHz range
• 20V p-p open circuit, 10V p-p into 50 ohms
• Variable DC offset
• External offset capability
• 80 db attenuation — 10 db steps, 20 db variable
• Sync output
• Gate and trigger modes
• Variable start/stop phase
• Internal sweep generator
• Set sweep start/stop frequencies accurately
• Pulse & burst modes
• Logarithmic sweep generator

EXACT

NEW

11MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR FAMILY

FROM

513/516/517

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 193
SWITCH DEPENDABILITY BEGINS ON THE INSIDE

High contact pressure gives low contact resistance

Taper and shorting bar combination gives true over-center snap-action resulting in fast transfer of contacts independent of actuation rate

C100 SERIES PUSHBUTTON

Control Switch's unique taper mechanism results in dependable make and break... every time! The contacts go through maximum contact pressure at the snap point. This positive make and break with minimum arcing gives extended contact life.

SEND FOR PORTFOLIO OF TECHNICAL BULLETINS.

C100 SERIES
PUSHBUTTON

SUBSCRIBER SERVICE For prompt service include the addressed label when writing about your subscription.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

NEW LITERATURE

Photon counting

“Photon Counting—What Is It?” uses circuit diagrams, schematics and graphs to explain the principle of photon counting, which is a technique used to measure low level signals from photomultipliers or electron multipliers. Princeton Applied Research, Princeton, NJ

Delay lines

Schematics, outline drawings, signal and switching characteristics and pin connection diagrams for electromagnetic delay lines are given in a mini-engineering handbook. RCL Electronics, Irvington, NJ

PM drive system

Data for application and selection of permanent magnet adjustable speed/torque drive systems and individual PM drives are presented in a 12-page catalog. Dimensions, mounting recommendations, electrical operation requirements and wiring connection information are included. Bodine Electric, Chicago, IL

Brownout dangers

Will Dr. Frankenstein's experiments be ruined? Will his extraordinary equipment be damaged? Will the power company representative escape from the castle? Will Igor succeed in his plot? The answers to these and other baffling questions can be found in a 12-page comic book entitled "Frankenstein Meets Brownout." Tele-Dynamics, Fort Washington, PA

Thermistor capsule course

The what, where and how's of thermistor sensors and thermistor sensor assemblies for use in temperature measurement, indication and control applications are condensed in a 24-page booklet, which includes 10 instructional courses. Fenwal Electronics, Framingham, MA

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 144
Here's all you need for computer/process interface!

UNI-DRIVER, the one stand-alone interface between your computer and all commonly used final control elements. It maintains process control at the last command level, even when the computer is shut down, and provides "back up" manual control.

Mix or match any combination of control cards to drive contactors, heaters, motors, pumps, power controllers, valves, set points, motor speeds, solenoids, shutters, louvers, fans, lamps, stepping motors, you call the shots. Up to 64 proportional outputs or 512 on-off outputs per Uni-DRiver.

Eliminate a rack full of "black boxes!" Call collect (612) 941-3300 and ask for UNI-DRIVER! Also, ask about ANA-PLEXER. That's our combination Mux & A/D converter for sampling process control signals of almost any analog transducer or sensor. Directly interfaces with your CPU without external I/O.

Vendors Report

Annual and interim reports can provide much more than financial-position information. They often include the first public disclosure of new products, new techniques and new directions of our vendors and customers. Further, they often contain superb analyses of segments of industry that a company serves.

Selected companies with recent reports are listed here with their main electronic products or services. For a copy, circle the indicated number.

Harrs Corp. Commercial electronics, government electronic systems and printing equipment. CIRCLE NO. 455

Remote Computing Corp. National data network. CIRCLE NO. 456

Hewlett-Packard. Test and measuring instruments and systems, computers and computer systems, electronic calculators, medical electronics and instrumentation for chemical analysis. CIRCLE NO. 448

Recognition Equipment. Large-scale OCR systems for data input market. CIRCLE NO. 449

Polarad Electronics. Commercial test and measuring instruments and marine navigation instruments. CIRCLE NO. 450

Methode Electronics. Packaging products and telecommunication products. CIRCLE NO. 451

Exttek. Rental of microfilm storage and retrieval terminals and duplicators. CIRCLE NO. 452

Fabri-Tek. Memories, connectors, PC boards and computer systems and services. CIRCLE NO. 453

The National Easter Seal Society. Nonprofit organization. CIRCLE NO. 454

EXACT electronics, inc.
(Subsidiary of Dana Electronics Inc.)
BOX 160 HILLSBORO, OREGON 97123
(503) 648-6661 TWX 910-460-8811

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 194

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 146
Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975
New Translator Extends Frequency Range and Increases Resolution of Real Time Spectrum Analyzers

The new Model SAI 506 Frequency Translator, which provides increased resolution and extended frequency coverage for SAI Series 50 Real Time Spectrum Analyzers, features: up to 4 selectable plug-in frequency windows 20 Hz to 50KHz; maximum frequency coverage to 250KHz; built-in frequency synthesizer; center frequency selection in 10 Hz steps, 1 Hz with optional external synthesizer.

The SAI 506 allows the standard frequency ranges of the analyzer to be translated up to a selectable point of interest in the spectrum. Standard bandwidths of 20, 50 and 200 Hz can be translated up to 90 KHz and those between 500 Hz and 50 KHz can be translated up to 250KHz.

The Translator is useful in applications where a spectrum analysis above 50 KHz is needed, or where improved resolution is required within the existing analyzer ranges. Details in Bulletin S506.

CIRCLE NO. 172

Signal Analysis Operation
Honeywell, Inc.
595 Old Willets Path, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

The Model 315B is designed to make resistor NOISE INDEX measurements in accordance with the recommendations of the National Bureau of Standards. Method 308 of MIL-STD-202B. NOISE INDEX is defined as the measured ratio of microvolts of noise per volt of applied DC voltage in a decade of frequency.

The Model 315B has been developed to meet the more exacting requirements of the latest technologies in thick and thin film component processes. By using the latest noise measuring techniques in conjunction with very low noise solid state components, the sensitivity of the Model 315B for measuring noise in low value resistors has been increased enormously. It is now possible to make comparative measurements of contact noise in reed and other relays, as well as in plug-in connectors, diode junctions, thermistors and other low resistance devices. Resistors from 1 ohm to 25 megohms can be measured with a Noise Index down to minus 40 dB without the use of correction factors.

CIRCLE NO. 173

QUAN-TECH
Division of Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.
Randolph Park West, Randolph, N.J. 07801 (201) 361-3100
recruitment and classified ads

FREE ALARM CATALOG
Huge selection of burglar & fire systems, supplies. Motion detectors, infrared beams; controls, door switches, bells, sirens. 500 items, 99 pp. packed with technical details, notes.
(Outside U.S., send $1.00.)
4215 n. 16th st., phoenix, az. 85016
CIRCLE NO. 201.

FREE DISCOUNT BOOK CATALOG ELECTRONICS—DATA PROCESSING—MATH
Our 1975 catalog describes over 1000 state-of-the-art, professional-level books, grouped in 31 technical interest categories, from 16 major publishers. All NEW books . . . not used or over stock.
TECHNI-BOOKS
P. O. Box 11665, Santa Ana, CA 92711
(714) 633-6015
A Mail Order Technical Book Service

INFRA-RED TUNNEL OVENS
Free Catalog Describing Complete Line of Bench and Floor Models.
IR Radiant Energy, the newest stage of Product Heating Evolution. Ovens tuned to the matching absorptive wave length character of product chemistry. Produces clean, fast, dry heat. Has replaced batch Hot Air types. Every Lab must have one. Many sizes.
OAL ASSOCIATES, INC.
P. O. Box 64, Escondido, CA. 92025

GRAMOLIN—CONTACT CLEANER
"The less you use—the better it works!" Cleaner, Lubricant, and Corrosive for use on metal electrical contacts. Reduces contact resistance. Will bring back electronic system performances. Protects against corrosive atmospheres. Safe. Liquid or Spray.
Free Data. Sample available.
CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.
P. O. 64, Escondido, CA. 92025

Electronic Design
Advertising Sales Staff
Tom W. Carr, Sales Director
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
Robert W. Gascoigne
Daniel J. Rowland
(Recruitment, Quick Ads, Classified)
50 Essex Street
(201) 843-0550
TWX: 710-9990-5071

Philadelphia
Thomas P. Barth
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, NJ 07662
(201) 843-0550

Boston 02178
Gene Pritchard
P. O. Box 379
Belmont, MA 02178
(617) 489-2340

Chicago 60611
Thomas P. Kavooras
Berry Conner, Jr.
200 East Ontario
(312) 337-0588

Cleveland
Thomas P. Kavooras
Berry Conner, Jr.
50 Essex Street
(201) 843-0550

Los Angeles 90045
Stanley I. Ehrenclou
Burt Underwood
8939 S. Sepulveda Boulevard
Suit 510
Los Angeles, CA
(213) 641-6544

San Francisco 94040
Robert A. Lukas
3579 Cambridge Lane
Mountain View, CA 94040
(415) 965-2636

London, Amsterdam, Tokyo, Seoul
John Ashcraft
12, Bear St.
Leicester Square
London WC2H 7AS England
Phone: 01-930-0525

W. J. M. Sanders
John Ashcraft & Co.
Herengracht 365
Amsterdam C., Holland
Phone: 020-24-09-09

Haruki Hirayama
Electronic Media Service
5th Floor, Lila Bldg., 4-9-8 Roppongi
Minato-ku, Tokyo, Japan
Phone: 032-4556
Cable: Electronicmedia, Tokyo

Mr. O-kyu Park, President
Dongbo Int'l Corp.—World Marketing
C.P.O. Box 4010
Seoul, Korea
Tel. 76-3910/3911
Cable: DONGBO SEOUL
Telex: EBKOREA K27286

Only with an EMR Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer...
Change a PROM, Change a Window Function

In a spectrum analyzer, the shape of the window function is an important factor affecting resolution and measurement accuracy. In the EMR 1510 Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer, the window function is digitally defined by a field replaceable PROM. Rectangular and Hanning windows are standard and switch selectable. Need a Lehmann or other special functions? Add or change a PROM.
That's not all . . . 60dB dynamic range, LED readout, computer interface, CRT status display, and much more!

Only From EMR!
HIGH Q MULTILAYER CAPACITORS feature very high quality factors at microwave frequencies. Offered in three standard sizes: .050 x .040, .080 x .050, .125 x .095. Capacitance values from 0.1 pf to 1000 pf with close tolerance and voltages to 1000 VDCW. Johanson/Monolithic Dielectrics Div., Box 6456, Burbank, Ca. 91510, (213) 848-4465.

MULTILAYER CHIP CAPACITORS

Free Catalog. 112 pages of hard-to-find precision tools—pliers, tweezers, tool kits, etc. Contains more than 2,500 items. Also includes ten pages of useful "Tool Tips" to aid in tool selection. Jensen Tools and Alloys, 4117 No. 44th St., Phoenix, AZ 85018 (602) 959-2210.

PRECISION TOOL CATALOG

DRILL/MILL tools allow fabrication of small quantity and experimental circuit boards from full-size artwork without etching. Isolated-pad technique allows duplication of any etched board layout, even for breadboards. $27.50 set of 3 (.20", .15", .10"). Saves builders time, money. AFS Precision Tools, Bx 354, Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 252-4219.

DRILL/MILL

LOW POWER CMOS: RANDOM NUMBER GENERATOR. The RNG-101 is a true-random bit generator whose output is a four-bit random integer. Ideal for applications precluding software or pseudo-random generation. Clock 1/0 all CMOS compatible. $39.95, 1-24. From stock. WESTERN LABS, 728 So Marengo, Pasadena, CA 91102 (213) 793-0148.

RANDOM GENERATION

MINIATURE WIDEBAND CURRENT PROBE. Low impedance Model 711 probe allows insertion in current path of high-speed circuits without affecting circuit operation. 8KHz-100MHz BW gives 3.5ns risetime and sensitivity of 1V/A±2%. Use in all high speed current circuits. $33.00. American Laser Systems, Inc. 106 James Fowler, Goleta, CA 93017.

MINIATURE PROBE

Free catalog of 34,500 power supplies from the worlds largest manufacturer of quality Power Supplies. New '74 catalog covers over 34,500 D.C. Power Supplies for every application. All units are UL approved, and meet most military and commercial specs for industrial and computer uses. Power Mate Corp. (201) 343-6294.

POWER SUPPLY

Solid tantalum capacitors for high performance with minimum size and cost include type 100D hermetically sealed, 100DE epoxy sealed subminiature, 100 DR non polar, 113 DR micro miniature, 711D epoxy dipped miniature. From stock. ACUSHNET CAPACITOR CO., Bx E-B-792, New Bedford MA 02741 (617) 999-3291.

CAPACITORS

MINIATURE S/D CONVERTERS. Series 168C function from 50 to 1200-Hz with a reference of 10 to 130VRms. Accuracy ±4 min. ±0.9LSB. 14 bit resolution. Tracking rates to 3600/sec. Size: 3.1 x 2.6 x .5H. $495 ea. 10 bit version $350 ea. CONTROL SCIENCES, INC. 8399 Topanga Cyn. Blvd., Canoga Park, CA. 91304; (213) 887-7344.

SYCHRO/DIGITAL


COMPUTER SYSTEM

New and current products for the electronic designer presented by their manufacturers.
OSCILLATORS: 10 MHz - 10 GHz for all applications: Low Noise VCO's for phase lock loops, crystal oscillators, VCO's, Multipliers, etc. EMF SYSTEMS INC. P.O. Box 1009, State College, Pa. 16801 (814) 237-5738.

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS • Development • Hardware/Software • Education • Manufacturing • Consulting • Publications. We're specialists in microcomputer systems and publishers of the MICROCOMPUTER DIGEST. Microcomputer Associates Inc., 10440 N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 247-8940. Booths 1108-1110 WESCON 75 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS 613

"Synchro to digital converters - 10, 12, or 14 bit output, errorless tracking up to 4 r.p.s., accuracy ±4 min. of arc ±.9LSB, resolution 1.3 minutes, 60 or 400 Hz input, Module 2.6 x 3.1 x .82" H, Price From $350 in qty. Computer Conversions Corp., East Northport, N.Y. 11731 (516) 261-3300." SYNCHRO TO DIGITAL 616

"ACE" All-Circuit Evaluator: 7 new breadboards from $18.95 to $79.95 for solderless circuit checkout with standard and LSI dips plus any discretes with leads to .032" dia. Universal .10" matrix plus integral power, ground and signal buses. Use 22-ga. wire jumpers. A P Products Inc. Box 110-D, Painesville, OH 44077 "ACE" BREADBOARDS 611

Optima Instrument Cases available in 72 sizes for 19 and 24 panel-mounted instruments. Accessories include: Doors, slides, tiltstands, detachable tops, chassis, side handles, support angles and perforated panels. Choose from 16 colors. Delivered assembled. Optima Division, Scientific-Atlanta, Inc. 2166 Mountain Industrial Blvd. Tucker, Ga. 30084 CABINETS 614

Miniature filters for Highpass, Lowpass Bandpass and Band Reject signal conditioning applications are described in the new catalog. Flat passbands and sharp cutoffs are featured. Specify any frequency from sub-audio to UHF. TT Electronics, Inc., 2214 Barry Ave., Los Angeles 90064. (213) 478-8224. ELEC WAVE FILTERS 617

Solid-State Digital Advance Switch—The thumbwheel switch you activate with only a TOUCH! No rotating of cumbersome ratchet wheels. Simply touch the "touch plate" and the switch advances, step-by-step, until you remove your finger. Stepping rate 0.3 seconds/digit. Master Specialties, 1640 Monrovia, Costa Mesa, Calif. 92627. TOUCH ADVANCE SWITCH 618

REMOVE-A-DIP, 14/16 pin IC desolder, remove and self contained vacuum system for cleaning solder out of the plated through holes. Works from solder side of PCB so high density is no problem. MICRO ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC. Danbury, Ct. REMOVE-A-DIP 612

STRIP/BUS BY ROGERS. Low Cost Bussing Systems; easy installation, reliable solder joints; greater pin exposure. Write or call for details. Rogers Corporation, Chandler, Arizona 85224. Phone (602) 963-4584. STRIP/BUS 615

MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS 610

"ACE" BREADBOARDS 611

CABINETS 614

ELEC WAVE FILTERS 617

TOUCH ADVANCE SWITCH 618
### Advertiser's Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertiser</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A P Products Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>130, 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFS Precision Tools</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AIL, A Division of Cutler-Hammer</strong></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMP, Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amphenol Connector Corp.</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Acopian Corp.</strong></td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ad-Vance Magnetics, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Altitech, A Cutler-Hammer Company</strong></td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allen-Bradley; Electronics Division 32A</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American Laser Systems, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>American Technical Ceramics</strong></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amphenol Connector Division, Bunker-Ramo Corp.</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arnold Magnetics Corp.</strong></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arrow-M Corp.</strong></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Art Wire &amp; Stamping Co.</strong></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Atlas Fibre Co.</strong></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Augat, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>15, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B &amp; K Products of Dynascan Corporation</strong></td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bead Electronics</strong></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bell, Inc., F. W.</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bodine Electric Company</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bourns, Inc., Trimpot Products Division</strong></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buckeye-Mears Company</strong></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Buckeye Stamping Company, Inc., The</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bud Radio, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>125, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burroughs Corporation</strong></td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capitol Machine &amp; Switch Co.</strong></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clare &amp; Co., C. P.</strong></td>
<td>32B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Computer Conversions Corp.</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Data Corporation</strong></td>
<td>32C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Sciences</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Control Switch, A Cutler-Hammer Company</strong></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Coors Porcelain Company</strong></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Crown International, Industrial Products Division</strong></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Curtis Industries, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cutler-Hammer, Specialty Products Division</strong></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Data Display Products</strong></td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Delco Electronics, Division of General Motors Corporation</strong></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EFICO</strong></td>
<td>32D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMF Systems Inc.</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EMR Telemetry</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Westen Instruments, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Eagle-Picher, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edmund Scientific Company</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electro Controls, Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Design</strong></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Devices</strong></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Instrument &amp; Specialty Corp.</strong></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Measurements, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Memories &amp; Magnetics Corp.</strong></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electronic Molding Corporation</strong></td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Elektronik</strong></td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electro Statixics, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Exact Electronics, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>153, 155, 157, 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Excel Products Company, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FabriTec, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fujitsu Limited</strong></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GTE Automatic Electric, General Electric Company, Instrument Rental Division</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gold Book, The</strong></td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gold Book, The</strong></td>
<td>144, 145, 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gold Book, The</strong></td>
<td>38, 39, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gould Inc., Instrument Systems Division</strong></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grayhill, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hayden Book Company, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>45, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hayden Book Company, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>162, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hewlett-Packard, Cover II, 17, 146</strong></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hoffman Engineering Company</strong></td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Houston Instrument, The Recorder Company</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hughes Aircraft Company, Connecting Devices</strong></td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ISE Electronics Corporation</strong></td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intech, Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Intel Corporation</strong></td>
<td>12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interstate Electronics Corporation</strong></td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>J.B.T. Instruments, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Janco Corporation</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jenson Tools &amp; Alloys</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Johanson Manufacturing Corp.</strong></td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Johanson/Monolithic Dielectrics Division</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keithley Instruments</strong></td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lafayette Radio Electronics</strong></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ledex, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Littelfuse, Subsidiary of Tracer</strong></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3M Company</strong></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MCG Electronics</strong></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnecraft Electric Company, Cover III</strong></td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marconi Instruments</strong></td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Master Specialties</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Membrand Limited</strong></td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microcomputer Associates, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micro Devices Corp.</strong></td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micro Electronic Systems, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micro Networks Corporation</strong></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microswitch, A Division of Honeywell</strong></td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mini-Circuits Laboratory, A Division of Scientific Components Corp.</strong></td>
<td>2, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mura Corporation</strong></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Namiki Precision Jewel Company Ltd.</strong></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nichicon Corporation</strong></td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Norland Instruments, A Subsidiary of Cordis Corporation</strong></td>
<td>38, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nor American Philips Controls Corp.</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oshino Electric Lamp Works, Ltd.</strong></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oscilloquartz SA</strong></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Omron Corporation of America</strong></td>
<td>44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pomona Electronics, A Division of ITT</strong></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Potter &amp; Brumfield, Division of AMF, Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Precision/Mate Corp.</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Precision Monolithics, Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>110, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quan-Tech, Division of Scientific Atlanta, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RCA Solid State</strong></td>
<td>Cover IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RCL Electronics, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Raytheon Company, Ocean Systems Center</strong></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reader Service Card</strong></td>
<td>168A, 168B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Research, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Robinson Nugent, Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rogers Corporation</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rtron Corporation</strong></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SBS Ates Semiconductor Corporation</strong></td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Scientific-Atlanta, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seal Electro Corporation</strong></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Servo-Tek Products Company</strong></td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Siemens Corporation, Components Group</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signal Analysis Operation, Honeywell, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signetics Corporation</strong></td>
<td>10, 57, 59, 123, 131, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sorensen Company, A Unit of Raytheon Company</strong></td>
<td>92, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>South Bay Cable Corp.</strong></td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spectronics, Incorporated</strong></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sprague Electric Company</strong></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Standard Condenser Corporation</strong></td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sweda International, OEM Products</strong></td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Switchcraft, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>32E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Systron-Donner</strong></td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TT Electronics, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TRW Power Semiconductors, an Electronic Components Division of TRW, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tekelc, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tektronix, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>43, 48, 48A, 48B, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tennec Engineering, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unitique Corporation</strong></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vactec, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Varadyne Industries, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>24, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Victron Instrument Division, Shellor-Globe Corporation</strong></td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Victor Electric Wire &amp; Cable Corp.</strong></td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Viking Industries, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>23, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wavtek San Diego, Inc.</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Western Laboratories</strong></td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Woven Electronics</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Xenon Corporation</strong></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Zero Manufacturing Co.</strong></td>
<td>139, 141</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


---

**Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975**
The leading two electronic publications on the german speaking market.

Please visit our booth Wescon '75 – Nr. 1009

102,000 fortnightly – for Radio, TV, HiFi and Industrial Electronics

23,000 monthly – for applied electronics and Data Technology

★ most read ★ largest circulations
★ only paying readers

Franzis-Verlag
the largest publishing house for Electronics in Federal Germany

Advertisment Department
Karlsruhe 37, D-8 Munich 2, W. Germany

Sales Offices in USA
New York – INTA Advertising Inc.
1560 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10036
Los Angeles – Galusha Corporation
12062 Valley, View Street, Suite 209
Garden Grove, CA 92645,
714/995-1650. 213/431-0220

Name
Company
Address

Please send me your rate card 1975/76 and media-information Funkschau/Elektronik

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 136

Electronic Design 18, September 1, 1975
Information Retrieval Service. New Products, Evaluation Samples (ES), Design Aids (DA), Application Notes (AN), and New Literature (NL) in this issue are listed here with page and Information Retrieval numbers. Reader requests will be promptly processed by computer and mailed to the manufacturer within three days.

### Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capacitors</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacitors, Ceramic</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Components</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counters, Solid-state</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC Motor</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIP Switch</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flash Tube</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gear Motor</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladder Network, DIP</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motors</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIP Switch</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RFI/EMI Filters</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relay</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relays</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistor, Thick Film</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistors</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistors, Transient</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch, DIP</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch, Matrix Slide</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switches</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switches</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switches &amp; LEDs, DIP</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transformer, DC-DC</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimmer, Cermet</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>361</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Data Processing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cartridge Disk</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/O Converter, Typewriter</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory Board</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printed Plotter</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printer</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printers</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tape Transport</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teleprinter</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Printer</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Discrete Semiconductors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEDs</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistor, UHF</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistors</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistors</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistors, Power</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transistors, Switching</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triacs</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Instrumentation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analyzer, RF Network</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counter</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMM</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMM</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>342</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Integrated Circuits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuits, Analog</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flasher</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Image Sensor</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memories, MOS</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microprocessor</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLL</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROM, Erasable</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k MOS RAM</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1k RAMs</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8k MOS ROM</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Microwaves & Lasers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Detectors</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filters</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wattmeter</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Modules & Subassemblies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amplifier, Instrument</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Card, Filter</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conditioner, Signal</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Converter, A/D</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Divider, Dedicated</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drivers, Data</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory, Analog</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modules</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Packaging & Materials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>IRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assemblies, Socket</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boxes, Plastic</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable</td>
<td>122</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, Flat</td>
<td>133</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable, Connector</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cages, Card</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases, Transit</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Board</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Literature

- Brownout dangers
- CMOS circuits
- Catalog, Fire Alarms
- Fault Monitoring Systems
- High-reel CMOS
- MOS
- PIN Drive Systems
- Photon Counting
- Power Darlington
- Power Semiconductors
- RF and Microwave Devices
- RF Semiconductors
- Telephone Interconnects
- Thermistor Capsule Course

### Design Aids

- Circular Connectors
- Drafting Time Calculator
- LED Lamps and Displays
- Lubricating Greases
- Semiconductor Fuses
- Varistor Calculator
Everyone loves the JR's.

Tenney Jr. that is. Portable, 1 1/4 cu. ft. capacity, benchtop unit drops from ambient 75 °F to -120 °F (24 °C to -84 °C) in 55 minutes or zooms to +350 °F (177 °C) in 35 minutes... ± 1/4 °F control. Or check our TH Jr. ... another small, 3 cu. ft. unit for temperature 10 °F to 200 °F (-12 °C to +93 °C) as well as humidity testing (20% to 98%, RH). And you'll love them. Everyone loves the Jr. and the TH Jr.!

For complete details, call or write today.

1090 Springfield Rd., Union, New Jersey 07083
(201) 686-7370 • (212) 962-0332

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 130

LOOKING FOR A DISTRIBUTOR NEAR YOU?

Electronic Design's GOLD BOOK lists 5,700 distributors with access both alphabetic, by distributor name, and geographic by location.

When you need information...

Electronic Design's GOLD BOOK IS THE PLACE TO LOOK

New From Micro Devices
A Unique Slow-Blow Current Limiter.

It's the new MICROTEMP® 5P Series MultiProtector. A versatile, yet extremely accurate slow-blow current limiter that lets you design-in protection for a specific current requirement within a precise time and current window.

No other commercially available slow-blow fuse even comes close to matching the 5P's ability to handle high current surges without being derated.

5P's unique opening mechanism design guarantees life time rating stability and excellent surge absorption. Conventional slow-blow fuses operate through a metallic, current carrying element, making them extremely susceptible to surging and derating. Thanks to MICROTEMP's patented non-current carrying, temperature sensitive opening mechanism, it reacts only when current put through the heater element generates temperatures capable of triggering the exclusive pellet-type opening mechanism.

When properly applied, 5P will not nuisance trip reducing costly and annoying "in warranty" service calls.

Here's more:
• current values - 500 milliamps to 10 amps.
• ambient temperature range - 25 to 100 °C.
• can be designed to withstand surges up to 100 amps for 30 milliseconds.
• operates within 130% of rated current.
• designed and manufactured to comply with U.L. Standard 492.7. Our tests show these standards are being met. Units are now being tested by U.L. for Yellow Card listing.

For more information, check the reader service card, or call or write:

MICRO DEVICES CORP.
1881 Southtown Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45439
Ph: (513) 294-0581 Telex: 28-8087

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 131
Two years of a wealth of incredible information on MICROPROCESSORS brought right up to date by Electronic Design

We sifted through the last two years of ED and found an incredible amount of practical information and advice on selecting micros... using them to your best advantage... improving them for better speed and broader application. We compiled it all into one convenient handbook — MICROPROCESSORS: New Directions for Designers. If you'd like to see a copy, circle the information retrieval number below and we'll send you one to read and use FREE for 15 days. At the end of time, just send in a check for $8.95, or return the book.

Hayden Book Company, Inc.
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
(201) 843-0550
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 95
Magnecraft's stock relay line consists of 1200 versions derived from 17 categories - - - - - that is the largest and broadest line in the industry.

Oh? Did I read that correctly?

Yes, Magnecraft Electric provides 1200 relay versions in stock through our nationwide distributor network. Those 17 categories include; low profile, general purpose, power, mercury displacement, sensitive, coaxial, telephone type, air dashpot time delay, solid state, latching types, high voltage, mercury wetted reeds, dry reeds, and dip reed relays.

Magnecraft can offer you the design engineer, a quality product, local distributors, and the broadest relay line in the industry to choose from. If we don't have the relay in stock we will custom design a relay to meet your requirements.
What's new in solid state...

RCA expands the COS/MOS universe three ways.

Now RCA offers 3 galaxies of COS/MOS integrated circuits, all with these new performance features: 100% testing to limit max. quiescent current at 15 V (A types), 20 V (B types). 1 V noise margin for better protection than TTL. Low max. input leakage of 1 µA at rated voltages.

More standard "A" types
Rated at 3-15 volts, 92 of these "industry standard" types are available in quantity, off-the-shelf. October introductions will include important new MSI functions. By January 1976 we'll offer a total of 112 "A" types.

New high-voltage "B" types
Rated at 3-20 volts, "B" types feature standardized symmetrical outputs for ease in design. Future additions will include new multiplexers, demultiplexers and arithmetic circuits. By January 1976 we'll offer 76 "B" types.

Expanded High Rel program
COS/MOS types screened to MIL-M-38510 or MIL-STD-883 requirements already total 96 types. New additions by January 1976 will bring the High Rel total to 123 types.

Send for a complete designer's planning package including reliability data and information on our Extra Value Program. Contact your local RCA Solid State distributor. Or RCA.

Write: RCA Solid State. Box 3200, Somerville, New Jersey 08876; Ste. Anne de Bellevue 810, Canada; Sunbury-on-Thames, U.K.; Fuji Bldg., Tokyo, Japan.

RCA. First house in CMOS.